magazine radio and ty advertisers use



50¢ per copy • 58 per year





### All Together Under the BIG TOP!



T. SCHILLING



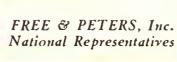




DON DAVIS Vice President



HENRY GOLDENBERG Chief Engineer



#### WHAT ADMEN WANT FROM TVAB

page 31

Miles Labs, Perfex, Dr. Pepper: How three big sponsors use radio

page 34

#### **WEEKEND RADIO: OVERLOOKED?**

page 36

Earte Ludgin salutes ty pioneers at NARTB Convention

page 38

Mędia Advisory Board gives candid opinions on study, fills gaps page 40

Why Tea Council pours all \$1 million-plus ad budget into spot tv

page 42

Milk co-op makes big-city friends for farmer via radio

page 44

in the Heart of America

CHANNEL 9

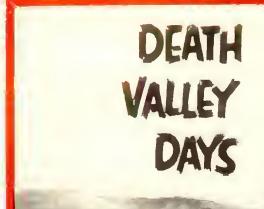


BASIC CBS AFFILIATE

See Back Cover for the Facts!

Howdy Folks!

I'm the "Old Ranger"
of "Douth Valley Days"







For many years, the Old Ranger on the radio related the thrilling and romantle sterles of the Old West and Death Valley Day. They were the surce of temendous interest and popularity.

Such enthus sin has a new been transferred by popular demails, to Tebylsion and the "Old Ranger" is now regularly portraying "Death Valley Days" with the help of sight and sound

The public has been overwhelming with compilinents for the rebrith of "Death Valley Days" on Television

PACIFIC BORAX CO. DOES A COMPLETE JOB ...

SO DO HAVENS AND MARTIN, Inc. STATIONS...

WMBG WCOD WTVR



The "Old Ranger" and his associates in the "Death Valley Days" show on television feature the virtues of 20 Mule Team Borax and Boraxo.

20 Mule Team Borax — to speed and sweeten all laundry, diapers, and for housecleaning.

Boraxo, powdered hand soap — tackling dirt plain soap can't wash . . . works gently and quickly in cold water.

From one pioneer to another . . . Havens & Martin, Inc. doffs its hat to Pacific Borax Co. and the "Old Ranger." Pioneers build, and WMBG, WCOD and WTVR continue to build audiences and sales results for advertisers. Join the other advertisers using the First Stations of Virginia.

#### WMBG AM WCOD FM WTVI

#### FIRST STATIONS OF VIRGINIA

Havens & Martin Inc. Stations are the only complete broadcasting institution in Richmond. Pioneer NBC outlets for Virginia's first market. WTVR represented nationally by Blair TV, Inc. WMBG represented nationally by The Bolling Co.



Maximum power—
100,000 watts at Maximum Height—
1049 feet



Fall trends in rates, programs

Fall trends: Preliminary survey of vast amount of data SPONSOR has already compiled for its upcoming Fall Facts issue (12 July) indicates following trends already underway: (1) Price war between CBS, NBC Radio networks will enable sponsors to get 15 to 20% discount on nighttime rates sometime after 25 August. Nets also planning more music-and-news low-cost programing after 8:00 p.m. weekdays and during weekends with latter emphasizing out of home listening. (2) Tv network rates will go higher—due to networks' growth, possible AT&T cable charge boost. Likely result: more co-sponsorship, network development of participation-sold shows, stress on daytime tv.

CBS Radio cuts rates, NBC acts

CBS Radio nighttime rate reduction due to strictly economic reasons.

All network sales reported down this year compared with last. Advertisers refusing to renew in some cases because Nielsen figures show continud downward curve in nighttime listening. NBC Radio followed suit to keep competitive. ABC, Mutual plan no changes.

-SR-

-SR-

Some broadcasters upset by cuts

Broadcasters disturbed at continuing net rate cuts while aware of net operating problems. Feeling has been expressed radio nets eventually may be reduced to program service available for fee.

-SR-

Spot radio, tv

Fall trends in spot radio field: Stations will make all-out efforts to sell more nighttime, more weekend radio, often with packages of announcements offered at special discounts up to 50%. In spot tv, stations may close ranks (via new Television Advertising Bureau) with tv film syndicates, which now frozen out of network time for most part, to pitch spot to tv clients. (For TvAB article, see page 31.)
—SR-

20 radio network shows go off air

Summer hiatus has begun. Some 20 sponsored radio shows have gone off air past month with more to follow. SPONSOR's Radio Comparagraph page 87) reflects their departure. Only new sponsored show added: General Mills' "Silver Eagle" on ABC. Only new sponsor: Bridgeport Brass, which bought into Mutual's Multi-Message Plan 8-8:30 nightly.

-SR-

5 tv outlets on, 6 off during May Six tv stations went off air during May; 5 went on. Two leaving air were vhf operations—KOY-TV, Phoenix, KDZA-TV, Pueblo, Colo. Phoenix outlet merged with KOOL-TV; both had shared Ch. 10. KDZA-TV told FCC it shut down for equipment repair. Four uhf's went off air for economic reasons. All 17 CP's relinquished during month were uhf's.

Total commercial tv stations on air end of May, 376; 122 are "u's."

—SR-

SPONSOR foreign radio-tv report

How and why advertisers are using more air media abroad will be shown in SPONSOR's International Section 28 June issue. Six case histories will cover major international advertisers using radio-tv in such markets as Cuba, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, Bermuda. Charts will list market data, radio-tv set counts, sample rates in 58 countries.

#### REPORT TO SPONSORS for 14 June 1954

Tv owners compare cars and animals

New experimental study in motivational research: 32 tv set-owners were asked by psychological consultant Ernest Angel to identify 3 types of autos—Ford, Cadillac, Nash Sport—with 3 animals of their choice.

Most compared Ford with working horse, family dog or cow. Cadillac was identified with lions, tigers, race horses, "luxury dogs." Nash Sport reminded viewers of gazelles, greyhounds. Moral: Don't use selling personalities or programs which clash with such views.

-SR-

WNEW bans free pop song plugs

Pop recordings plugging products have been banned on WNEW, New York indie, by owner-manager Richard D. Buckley, for sake of paying sponsors. One tune which especially aroused his ire: <a href="Cadence's Julius LaRosa record">Cadence's Julius LaRosa record</a> "Me Gotta Have You" mentioning Burma Shave, Adler Shoes, Toni, Halo, Swift Bologna, Smith Bros. Cough Drops.

-SR-

Hires prints time-buying tips

National firms with yen to teach dealers how to use radio-tv can follow lead of Charles E. Hires Co. It sent booklet to 300 franchised bottlers with time-buying tips (prepared by N. W. Ayer). Stations will welcome idea, but may raise eyebrows at some of tips. Among them: Ask station for free merchandising help in form of "jumbo post card mailings; station letters to the trade; calls on the trade. \* . supplying window streamers . . or anything else that occurs to you."

-SR-

Movie theatre approach for tv

Cumulative rating concept, now growing as net radio sales tool, is being used to sell tv as well. WOR-TV, New York, is promising equivalent of 70 rating for new feature film package. How? Films play twice nightly, 7 days weekly. Cost: \$250,000 for 30 weeks. Movies are new General Teleradio film division's package of 30 features.

-SR-

New publications for sponsors

New publications of use to sponsors: (1) "Television Bibliography," sponsored by Chicago Television Council, compiled by Earl Silvers under direction of Dr. Charles L. Allen of Medill School of Journalism (Northwestern), 47 pp., \$1; write to Pat Banks, WBKB, Chicago Tv Council, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6; (2) "Directory of Organizations which Conduct Motivation Research," Advertising Research Foundation, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, 127 pp., listing 82 orgs.

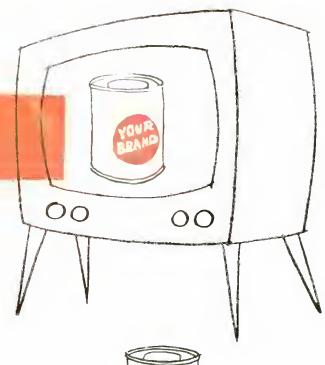
-SR-

Network offers \$4,000 show free Highlighting economic problems of major radio networks: One recently offered major advertiser \$4,000-\$5,000 weekly show FREE if he just paid for time. What this does to rate structure can be imagined.

#### New national spot radio and tv business

SPONSOR	PRODUCT	AGENCY	STATIONS-MARKET	CAMPAIGN, start, duration
General Foods, NY	Maxwell House coffee	Benton & Bowles, NY	NY, Boston, LA	Radio: 25-40 dayti min, stnbrks a wk
Penola Oil Co, NY	Flit insecticide	McCann-Erickson, NY	7 tv mkts: Columbus, Denver, Kansas City, LA, Okla City, St. Louis, Hutchinson, Tex.	Tv: annets, 4 a wk; 14 Jun; 6 wks
Penola Oil Co, NY Procter & Gamble, Cinci	Flit insecticide Fluffo shortening	McCann-Erickson, NY Biow, NY		Radio: 5 min annets a wk; 14 Jun; 6 wks Tv: dayti, nightti min, 15 a wk; 7 Jun; 52 wks
Procter & Gamble, Cinci	Fluffo shortening	Biow, NY	10 small Ohio mkts	Radio: 10 dayti min; 7 Jun; 52 wks
Seeman Bros, NY	White Rose Redi-Tea (instant tea)	Cecil & Presbrey, NY	NY, New Haven, Wash	TV: dayti min partic; 10 Jun; 10 wks
Seeman Bros, NY	White Rose Redi-Tea	Cecil & Presbrey, NY	NY, New Haven, Wash	Radio: dayti min partic; 10 Jun; 10 wks







they buy it here

WDEL-TV screen-to-store plan gives your sales

message a follow-through that really pays off!



When you advertise on WDEL-TV, your product is seen again and again by people who spend over one billion dollars a year in the retail market. And your product is displayed dramatically. prominently in 178 R.G.E. stores—the largest retail grocery chain in the area! It's a terrific new television-station-and-retail-store tieup that assures results—that gives your advertising dollar great new value. Be first to seize this opportunity. Write or phone for availabilities on WDEL-TV, the television station that has a standing reputation for successful selling.

Represented by MEEKER TV, Inc.

New York Los Angele Chicago San Francisco



the magazine radio and tv

#### ARTICLES

#### What do advertisers want from the TvAB? Now that the Television Advertising Bureau is set up, what do advertisers expect from it? Special SPONSOR survey shows admen want a continuing circulation study of tv, rate card standardization, indices of tv usage by product and time 31 Three radio case histories Here's report by three big users of radio time-who have achieved big results-34 given to broadcasters under the auspices of BAB at recent NARTB Convention Weekend radio: Part I Are you overlooking a good advertising opportunity? Facts and figures behind evolutionary changes in weekend radio which is more and more beamed at 36 nation's 28.5 million car radios and 14 million portables Salute to tv pioneers by Earle Ludgin In his address at the SPONSOR dinner honoring the 108 tv pioneers at the NARTB Convention, Earle Ludgin took memorable look at the past, summed up 38 growth of tv from his vantage point as head of a pioneering agency 11. Media Advisory Board draws conclusions More candid opinions by SPONSOR's Media Advisory Board on the now-concluding media series. Six of the 12 board admen fill in gaps, submit some independent thinking of their own on media evaluation problems 40 Tea Council pours 100% of budget into spot tv Since 1952 all of the Tea Council's \$1 million-plus ad budget has been devoted to spot tv. Here's why the Council selected this medium and why it is upping its tv allocation 33% this year for a new all-year-'round campaign 42 Radio wakes big-city friends for the farmer When milk price rises occur, the Inter-State Milk Producers Cooperative prepares the consumer via radio (WCAU, Philadelphia). General commentary show with homespun approach makes good vehicle for public service messages 44 195 | Radio and Tv Directory Six page foldout chart lists leading Chicago and New York sponsors, agencies, reps, research services, tv film firms, hotels, other organizations complete with addresses and phone numbers 47

#### COMING

#### Weekend radio: Part II

wee	weekends to aid them in reaching large out-of-home audience?		
Fin	ONSOR's conclusions on Media Study  I article in the 26-part All-Media Evaluation Study will consist of SPON- I's own summary and conclusions	28	Juuc

#### How to sell a trailer via tv

After a New Jersey trailer firm took to using tv, it found video was responsible for drawing 50% of its prospects to its sales lot

What programing fare do leading stations and networks offer advertisers on

28 June

#### DEPARTMENTS

TIMEBUYERS	
49TH & MADISON	1
AGENCY AD LIBS	1
NEW & RENEW	1-
P. S	2
MR. SPONSOR, Arnold C. Graham Jr.	12
TV RESULTS	9
SPONSOR ASKS	•
ROUND-UP	1
AGENCY PROFILE, F. Kenneth Beirn	4
NEW TV STATIONS	7
TOP 20 TV FILM SHOWS	7
RADIO COMPARAGRAPH	1
NEWSMAKERS	1 3
SPONSOR SPEAKS	1;

Editor & President: Norman R. Glenn
Secretary-Treasurer: Elaine Couper Glenn
Editorial Director: Ray Lapica
Managing Editor: Miles David
Senior Editors: Charles Sinclair, Alfred J. Ja
Department Editor: Lila Lederman
Assistant Editors: Evelyn Konrad, Joan B
Marks, Keith Trantow
Contributing Editor: Bob Foreman
Editorial Assistant: Karolyn Richman
Art Director: Donald H. Duffy
Photographer: Lester Cole
Vice President and Advertising Director: R
ert P. Mendelson
Advertising Department: Edwin D. Coo

Advertising Department: Edwin D. Coo (Western Manager), Wallace Engelha (Midwest Manager), Homer Griffith (Sou west Manager), John A. Kovchok (Product Manager), Ted Pyrch, Ed Higgins, San Slonsky

Vice President-Business Mgr.: Bernard Plat Circulation Department: Evelyn Satz (S scription Manager), Emily Cutillo, Morton Kahn, Kathleen Murphy

Secretary to Publisher: Augusta Shearman Office Manager: Olive Sherban

Published biweekly by SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS II combined with TV. Executive, Editorial, Circulation. Advertising Offices: 49th & Madison (40 E. 49th f. New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: MUrray Hill 8-2 Chicago Office: 161 E. Grand Ave. Phone: SUP 7-9863. Dalias Office Interurban Building, 1500 Jed 8t. Phone: Randolph 7351. West Coast Office: 6957 f. set Boulevard, Los Angeles. Telephone: Hollywood 4-8 Printing Office: 3110 Elm Ave., Baltimore 11, Md. f. acriptions: United States \$8 a year. Canada and for \$9. Single copies 50c. Printed in U. S. A. Address correspondence to 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. MUrray Hill 8-2772. Copyright 1954. SPONSOR P. LICATIONS INC.





On April 12, 1954, KTHS received an honor never before bestowed on any radio station in Arkansas —

Governor Francis Cherry presented KTHS with a bronze plaque for "distinguished service to the people of Arkansas through the broadcast of the program series, 'Arkansas — Land of Opportunity'" —a Friday-night half-hour show, highlighting Arkansas' growing social and economic potential. Because of KTHS's 50-KW regional Clear-Channel coverage of the Central United States, the program puts particular emphasis on the State's appeal to new industry and business of all kinds.

Radio's first duty is service. KTHS is proud of the great confidence placed by clients, listeners and the State's government itself, in our capacity to serve.

#### 50,000 Watts . . . CBS Radio

Represented by The Branham Co.
Under Same Management as KWKH, Shreveport

Henry Clay, Executive Vice President B. G. Robertson, Genéral Manager

### KTHS

BROADCASTING FROM
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS



# B aseball I n

resno

Mutual has chosen KBIF, the John Poole music-news station in the center of the Fresno radio dial, to bring Major League Baseball's "Game of the Day" to the Central San Joaquin Valley . . . America's Wealthiest Farm Market.

Half of the game has been sold to Falstaff Brewing Corporation. Available are a few between-inning announcements and adjacencies.

Now, with an intensive barrage of baseball promotion via radio, television, newspaper, transit and outdoor advertising, all availabilities in music, news, and baseball are more valuable today than ever.



JOHN POOLE BROADCASTING CO.
KBID-TV • KBIF • KBIG

6540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California Telephone: HOllywood 3-3205

National Representative.
Robert Meeker & Associates

# Timebuyers at work





Mather, New York, feels that the broadcast industry could make her job easier by promoting itself more efficiently. She suggests that the internecine struggle among the various rating services has tended to discredit all of them in the eyes of many advertisers, thus making it harder for a timebuyer to back up her decisions with a uniformly acceptable set of figures. "Set circulation figures are a case in point," Ann concludes. "We haven't accepted any source for them as beyond reproach."

Larry Donino. Kenyon & Eckhardt, New York, is putting finishing touches on radio and tv baseball schedules for National Brewing. "We use radio extensively both in tv and non-tv areas to assure maximum exposure to our message," he told Sponsor. "Although we're heavy tv users, radio is very important in baseball coverage. Heavy summer out-of-home listening, particularly on weekends, adds to total audience. We're also using baseball on several uhf stations in markets where network preemption of vhf time may have upset our telecasts."

Pat Lattanzi. William H. Weintraub & Co., New York, feels discouraged about placing announcements on a 52-week basis with the idea of getting better schedules as the year progresses. "All too often stations proceed to give the better adjacencies to short-term advertisers in order to pull in their business, figuring that the 52-week advertiser is already assured," Pat told sponsor. He added it would help the timebuyer to know not only time changes but station program changes affecting his adjacencies.

Frank McCanu. Ted Bates. New York, likes the audience that Class A tv time delivers. "You get the broadest possible mixed adult audience when you buy next to a top network show." Frank explains. "Not only is the audience composition perfect for a mass product, but the size makes Class A time a good buy despite its high cost. Also, we believe that the viewing audience during the 7:30 to 10:30 p.m. period is in the most javorable frame of mind for receiving a commercial message—though this attitude can't be measured."

Fleischmann's
NEW
"THRIFTY THREE'S"
are making
a big hit!



### ...and WHAM is helping to put 'em over!

Ever since Fleischmann's introduced new "Thrifty Three's" in Rochester last February, they've been going over big with homemakers. And one big reason is weekly radio commercials on Station WHAM! It's become a habit with Rochester women to keep their dials tuned to WHAM—that's why Fleischmann's called on us to reach women who bake at home. And we've really helped put over the new "Thrifty Three" package of Fleischmann's Dry Yeast. It's the kind of success story that's becoming an old story here at WHAM.

The yeast prize-winning cooks depend on



The STROMBERG-CARLSON Station, Rochester, N.Y. Basic NBC • 50,000 watts • clear channel • 1180 kc GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY, National Representative

SHERM FELLER . . . . WYDA

Nationally known as a music composer and having several hits to his credit, Sherm handles the late show from 11:05 P.M. to 1:00 A.M. Even at these hours the studio is filled to overflowing, because Sherm's easy style, friendly manner and outstanding work in civic and humanitarian drives has won him friends ranging from newsboys to potentates.

BILL SCHMEER . . . . WAZL

Bill's the boy who wakes up this region with his MUSICAL CLOCK program starting at 6:00 A. M., and for two solid hours he spins records, news, time checks, weather forecasts and plenty of merchandise selling to miners, housewives, bankers, store clerks, farm hands, etc. Bill's number two show is AFTERNOON BALLROOM a popular pop record show that is gaining a tremendous audience.

#### BILL PETIT . . . . WIDE

Early morning gloom just goes flying ... when Bill "Wide Awake" Petit gets going on his WIDE AWAKE CLUB every morning. Bill's just naturally on the sunny side ... disposition-wise and music-wise. Local news, weather, time signals and lots of light, bright music spin the web that pulls listeners to WIDE.

"TUT" PERRY .... WHLM TUT'S TOPS IN POPS show is a favorite of housewives, factory and office workers, motorists and farm folks and his TP's WIGWAM, a daily two-and-ahalf hour show has something to offer every age from 6 to septuagenarian.

ARNIE KUVENT.... WIDE Saturday night is the dancingest night of the week! There's a heyday of dance music for happy feet at Arnie's TURNTABLE BALL-ROOM. Recorded bands beat out everything from the waltz to the Charleston . . . two-and-one-half hours of wonderful entertainment.

JIM DOUGHERTY . . . . WHOL Jim wakes up Lehigh Valley with a fast moving, witty MORNING SHOW heard Monday thru' Saturday 7:15 to 9:00 which includes music in the morning mood, time-check and weathercasts. This show can sell anything.

#### BOB MARTIN . . . . WVDA

Known as THE ROBIN Bob Martin's show, daily 5 to 6 P. M. is spun from Storyville, Boston's top Jazz Club. It's absolutely a must show for teen-agers, and Bob does a whale of a selling job with jazz. Bob "The Robin" is also a correspondent for Down Beat in this country and The Musical Express in England.

#### HAL SWANEY . . . . WIDE

The petter's at a minimum . . . platters at a maximum . . . when MATINEE MELODIES takes to the air. The tunes are always tops, with latest releases prominently placed alongside hits of today, and the hits of yesteryear. Judging by the daily deluge of mail, Hal's MATINEE MELODIES provides just the later afternoon lift the listeners like.



VIC DIEHM Says:

your client desires .... deliver any audience you wish and all have outstanding super-salesmen records. We have you a miniature story of each of these fellows, but to get big story of their ratings, sales successes, sponsor responsestimonials et cetera, just write to me, Vic Diehm, care of market; I'll send you all the information you need.





### Higher Tower, Higher Power



add 10,000 sq. mile coverage area

Tower: UP Now 1019 feet

Power: UP Now 100,000 watts

Households: UP 37.5%\*

Farm Households: UP 50.4%

Tv Homes: UP 30%

Retail Sales: UP 33%

Farm Income: UP 50.4%

Food Store Sales: UP 35.5%

Drug Store Sales: UP 22%

UP 46% Counties Covered:

For topnotch national and local programming, topnotch facilities, topnotch signal and a topnotch market, see WFBM-TV.

> \* Data, based on Nov. Nielsen, eompares new A & B coverage area with coverage prior to power-tower increase.



Indianapolis • CBS

Represented Nationally by the Katz Agency Affiliated with WEOA, Evansville; WFDF, Flint; WOOD AM & TV, Grand Rapids

# th and

Address 40 E. 49 St., New York 17.

#### WEEK AT BBDO

My heartiest congratulations! I thought the first part of Al Jaffe's series on BBDO in Sponsor ["A week at BDDO," 17 May 1954, page 46] was an excellent piece of reporting and writing. I can think of no tougher assignment than this story and I think Mr. Jaffe discharged it nobly.

My hat's off too to the photographer and layout man who created such a nice set of pages.

> RALPH H. MAJOR JR. Director Public Relations BBDO, New York

#### RADIO/TV DIRECTORY

I want to acknowledge the receipt of your Radio/Tv Directory.

Furthermore, I want to ask for a few extras, because we certainly can use them. I've used mine no end already. If you can spare a half-dozen more, we would appreciate it very much.

> ANITA STARK The Katz Agency New York

• The 1954 Radio/Tv Directory, just off the press, is available free to subscribers.

#### RADIO RATES

We should like to obtain 250 reprints of the article, "Why are radio rates low?" appearing in the February 8, 1954 issue of SPONSOR [page 29].

Will you inform us if reprints will be available. If not, may we have permission to reprint locally?

Congratulations on a forceful and detailed study of this vital question.

> EDWARD E. BISHOP Vice President WGH, Norfolk

• Reprints of "Why are radio rates low?" cost 20c each. Quantity prices on request.

Many thanks for the story, "Why are radio rates low?" Your organization has done a wonderful job assembling this information and making it available to your subscribers. If available, we would appreciate receiving six additional copies of the story.

> O. L. SMITH Commercial Wanager WNOX, Knoxville

#### RATING SERVICES

You shouldn't print letters in your "Letters" column from people who remember such articles as yours of last December 28 on rating services ["What's wrong with the rating services?" page 34] because, invariably. you will call this to the attention of people like myself who read the article and who will write you another letter (as I am doing now) and ask you to send me a reprint of the article!

GEORGE ANTHONY Media Director Stromberger, LaVene, McKenzie Los Angeles

• Reprints of "What's wrong with the rating services?" cost 20c each. Quantity prices on request.

#### TV PIONEERS

We have just received a copy of your Pioneer Tv Stations Growth chart (17 May 1954).

In it you credit KMTV with 230,000 sets; WOW-TV with 112,400. Our set figure should read the same as theirs since we have the same coverage area.

Looks as if you picked up January 1952 total for WOW-TV which was 112,400.

Since this sheet has wide circulation to important people, could you correct our set total to read 230,000 for January 1, 1954? It would be very much appreciated.

> ROBERT SEITZER Promotion Manager WOW-TV, Omaha

 SPONSOR applogizes to WOW-TV and to its readers for its boner. Correct figures, as con-tained in the TV PIONEERS Section of the 19 April 1954 issue are:

WOW-TV On air: 9 July 1949 CHANNEL 6 When Started 230.000 \$650 27% 46% 27% 56% 23% 21% \$400 31 % 45 % 24 % 76 % 15 % 151/2

Number employees

After reading through the April 19 issue of SPONSOR I could not help but reflect upon the outstanding job you and your staff have done in just a few short years.

### Just Out

complete ever



Like Advertising itself the new 1954 STANDARD ADVERTISING REGISTER is bigger, better than ever before - filled with the facts you need for hard competitive selling.

Imagine — 14,000 leading advertisers with their 60,000 executives listed by title — the advertising agency handling the account — media used spent—13,000 brand names! Yes, they're all there ready for you to use in the new 1954 "Red Book'

Better get the facts by dropping us a line on your business letterhead now. We'll take it from there and send you full facts fast!

#### – The Register Contains -

- · The Advertiser,

- Address,
  Capitalization
  Products with
  Trade Names
  Corporate Executives
- Advertising Manager Sales Manager Printing Buyer
- Advertising Agency Handling Account
   Account Executives
   Advertising Media

- . Advertising
- Appropriations
  Character, Extent of
  Distribution

#### THE AGENCY LIST

Standard source of informa-tian about 3,000 U.S. and tian about 3,000 U.S. and Conodion advertising agencies with data on their recognition, personnel, and over 30,000 clients. Issued three times a year — the AGENCY LIST is port of STANDARD'S complete service or may be purchosed separately.



GENCY

NATIONAL REGISTER PUBLISHING CO., INC. 130 West 42nd Street 333 N. Michigon Ave. New York 36, N. Y. Chicago 1, Illinois



### WCOV-TV

Montgomery, Alabama
"CRADLE OF THE CONFEDERACY"

#### **PROGRAMS**

WCOV-TV is a primary CBS affiliate but we also carry top flight programs from ABC, DuMont & NBC.

34 live studio shows are featured weekly on WCOV-TV.

#### **VIEWERS**

We're 85 miles from the nearest television competition. Conversion is practically 100% and set ownership is almost 40%.

#### **AVAILABILITIES**

We'll have to admit that the spot next to "I Love Lucy" and the "Pabst Fights" are gone but we still have some choice ones left.

ASK ANY RAYMER
OFFICE FOR DETAILS



The April 19 issue, with its special attention to the early days of post-war television ["TV PIONEERS," page 43], will have future value as a reference book as well as current interest as an excellent report on the development of the industry.

Congratulations, best wishes and keep up the good work.

GEORGE M. BURBACH General Manager KSD, KSD-TV St. Louis

#### RADIO SET SALES

That's a fine story for radio in your January 25 issue. I'm referring to "Radio set sales lead to by 69% in big to markets" [page 30].

I had photostated this page and sent it to about 15 key advertisers and agencies here in Oklahoma City. Now that I see you have made reprints, I am wondering if you have a sharp figure on about 500 of them?

R. E. CHAPMAN

Commercial Manager

WKY, Oklahoma City

• Reprints of "Radio set sales lead to by 69% in big to markets" cost 5c each. Quantity prices on request.

#### **POCKET RADIO**

In the "P.S." department of your May 3 issue, you pulled somewhat of a blooper [page 23]. You ran a photograph of a kitten standing alongside the Emerson pocket radio, a radio which we introduced last July. The caption calls for the "new seven and a half ounce Emerson vest pocket radio."

In other words, you used an old photograph to illustrate a new story.

MICHAEL AMES
Director of Public Relations
Emerson Corp., New York

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATE

It is my understanding that there is a special \$4 educational subscription rate to SPONSOR, therefore I am enclosing a check for \$1 for renewal of my subscription. For several years I have been renewing at this educator's rate.

I've been using the 1953 Fall Facts Issue as a supplement to the regular text in the radio and television advertising course which I teach here at the University of Alabama, and frequently use regular SPONSOR articles as the

basis for lecture material. I get more information to supplement the regular textbook from SPONSOR than from any other trade publication.

DON C. SMITH
Asst. Professor Radio and Tv
University of Alabama
University, Ala.

• Student subscriptions to SPONSOR cost \$4; regular subscriptions, \$8 annually. The 1954 Foll Facts Issue will be out 12 July.

#### REPRINT PERMISSION

We distribute a weekly news bulletin to our clients containing information about the film and television industry.

Increasingly, we have found items in SPONSOR we would like to quote.

Have you any objection to our quoting your most respected magazine—with proper credits, of course?

H. G. Lewis
Lewis & Martin Films
Chicago

 Information appearing in SPONSOR can be reprinted provided permission is requested in writing and credit is given.

#### PROGRAM GUIDE

Thanks a million for the *Program Guide*. I think you've done a terrific job and are to be congratulated. A compilation such as this has been needed for some time by the industry.

Probably its greatest use will be as an aid to timebuyers for a quick digest of individual station's programing formats. I for one, however, have found it useful already in determining the national advertisers who have used classical music programs and who would be prospective buyers for some of our client stations. I know I'll be using this digest further. . . .

RUSSELL R. GAUDREAU
George P. Hollingbery Co.
New York

I would be most appreciative if you would send me tear-sheets of any articles you may have run within the last two years on the subject of Good Music Radio Stations. . . .

AL PAUL LEFTON JR.
Al Paul Lefton Co.
Philadelphia

• The 1951 Program Guide, just published, lists stations programing this type of music and advertisers who use it. Copies were sent free to subscribers; extra copies cost \$2 cach.

(Please turn to page 112)

## KTVU

"HALF A MILLION WATTS FROM HALF A MILE IN THE SKY"

**Channel 36** 

with grade A coverage of

SACRAMENTO STOCKTON

and

MODESTO CALIFORNIA

nation's most powerful—

525,000 watts of ON THE AIR power

now affiliated with

NBC-TV

with the best of live network

Represented by GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY

# NBC SPOT S





#### SPOT SALES

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. Chicago Detroit Cleveland Washington San Francisco Los Angeles Charlotte\* Atlan \*Bomar Lowrance Assoc

#### representing TV STATIONS:

WNBT New York WNBQ Chicago KNBH Los Angeles KSD-TV St. Louis WNBW

WAVE-TV WRGB Washington

WNBK

KPTV

Cleveland Portland, Orc. Louisville Scheucetady-Albany-Troy KONA-TV Honolulu, Hawaii

#### representing RADIO STATIONS:

WNBC New York WRC Washington WMAQ Chicago WIAM Cleveland KNBC San Francisco WAVE Louisville KSD St. Louis KGU Honolulu, Has



are pleased to announce a reciprocal representation arrangement effective September 1, 1954. NBC Spot Sales will represent Radio station WLW, Cincinnati, and TV stations WLW-T, Cincinnati, WLW-D, Dayton, WLW-C Columbus, WLW-A, Atlanta, on the Pacific Coast and in Detroit. The Crosley Group Sales Offices will represent all the NBC Spot Sales Radio and Television stations in Cincinnati, Dayton and Columbus.

The Crosley Group Sales Offices will continue to represent The Crosley Group Stations in New York, Chicago, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Atlanta

#### • CROSLEY BROADCASTING CORPORATION

Crosley Square, Cincinnati, Ohio New York Chicago Dayton Columbus Atlanta

#### THE CROSLEY GROUP



### No Trick When You Know How



It's no trick copturing the largest share of audience when you're selling on KSDO... Son Diego's music and sports station.

According to HOOPER, KSDO is first in listeners in this rich, billion dollar market.

Moy we show you how to turn the trick for your clients on KSDO?



## AGENCY AD LIBS



by Bob Foreman

I am now in the process of moving my office. The word "I" is used loosely since the real work is being done by others. What I am performing are the executive functions which include going through the accumulations of the years and sagely deciding what to consign to the wastebasket.

A move such as this even though it is merely transferring to another floor in the same building is good for mind and body alike. For by requiring inquiry into the clutter which one has assembled throughout a period of time, it is possible to look back on the past with a detached point of view.

The shift of offices mentioned has afforded me the privilege of reviewing columns I wrote for another publication eight years ago. Sparkling epies they were even in the light of today, written in the carefree era before television by a bold youth minus inhibitions, firm in his convictions and eager for each tomorrow. Little did I know then that the shiny piece of furniture with the glass window lay over the horizon like the Minotaur ready to devour its daily quotient of men and maidens.

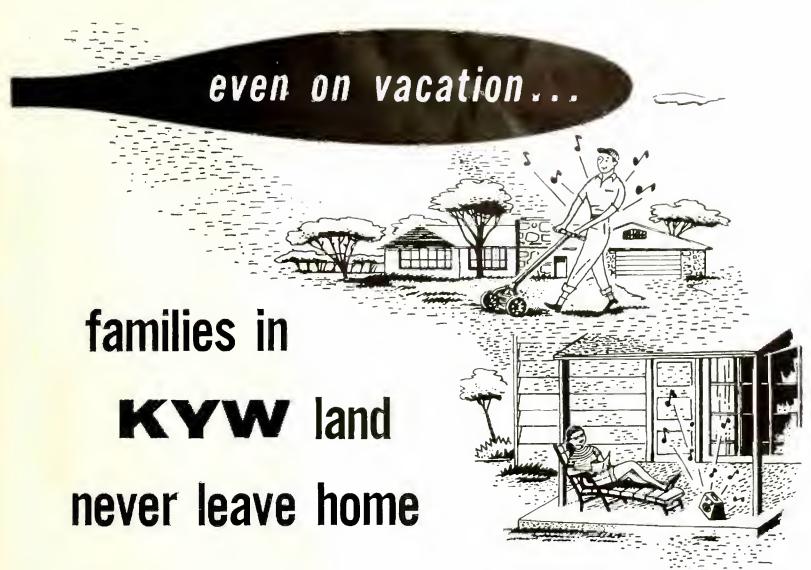
The columns of those days concerned radio solely. I spent several hours wandering through them in search of eternal truths; some precepts that I had set forth which still hold despite the changes in media and the alterations in technique.

I found very few, indeed.

But differences, there were many. For example, take my thoughts of December 1947, on the subject of auditory gimmicks which serve to keep a radio jingle alive and kicking. It's true that we are still asked how long before a singing commercial wears out its welcome. But what struck me most forcibly was the big difference today in our approach to two copy, not just the musical message. How much more sameness we seem to strive for in tw than we did in radio back then!

This sameness may be due to the fact that the new medium tends to be so direct and straightforward and demonstrations so much an inherent part of it that less ingenuity need be used in the preparation of commercial ideas. In other words, in tw we need not call into play our imagination to the same degree, since in radio the visual can only be intimated, merely suggested and solely fashioned from sounds. For this reason such a device as Sonovox, a long-time radio favorite (the Bromo Seltzer train is an example) seems to have dropped

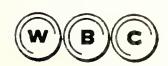
(Please turn to page 56)





- 91.1% of families in the Philadelphia market are home on any summer day. Radio listening habits change little from December through summer . . . their habit of buying goods changes even less! July and August beat national averages in \$ sales for any other month of the year.
- Of the less than 10% who are on vacation at any one time, 54.6% visit vacation spots within KYW-land's coverage area in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. This means that less than 5% of the families actually go beyond the signal area, even on vacation.
- 57.4% of families in KYW-land travel by car to vacation spots. 78.1% of these cars are equipped with radios.
- A big share of the 1,800,000 portable radios sold in 1953 alone are owned by people in KYW-land. Off goes the car radio . . . on goes the portable!
- KYW's complete radio schedule is keyed to the families with summer spending on their minds.

Radio is the only medium in the Greater Philadelphia area that is invited into the home to make sales 24 months of the year! So, if you are looking for the right SPOT to sell your product, dial 1060 . . . your customers do!



WESTINGHOUSE

50,000 watts KYW 1060 on the dial

**OUT-OF-HOME** LISTENING IN ATLANTA GIVES YOU A WHOPPING 20% BONUS

and

### Waga gives you

- ¥ 50% MORE OUT-OF-HOME LISTENERS THAN STATION "B" -AND TWICE AS MANY OR MORE THAN ANY OTHER **STATION**
- \* 42% MORE QUARTER HOUR FIRSTS THAN ALL OTHER STATIONS COMBINED

Out of a total of 502 quarter-hour periods Sunday through Saturday, WAGA had 295 firsts. Station "B" had 61; Station "C" 57; Station "D" 43; Station "E" 19; and all others had a total of 27.

Out-of-home or in-the-home—WAGA gives you more listeners per dollar than any other Atlanta station! Get the facts and you'll put WAGA Radio to work for you in the billion-dollar Atlanta market.

\*Data based on Pulse of Atlanta Out of Hame Radio Audience, July 1953

THIS FOLDER

on the dial

590

5,000

Represented Nationally by the KATZ AGENCY, Inc.

Tom Harker, V.P. and Nat'l Sales Director, 118 E. 57th St., New York 22 Bob Waod, Midwest Notianal Sales Manager, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

### SPONSOR

### New and renew

14 JUNE 1954

#### New on Television Networks

new on receiv				
SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS		
Amer Chicle, NY	D-F-S, NY	NBC TV	76	
Armour & Co (Dial Soap),	Foote, Cone & Belding, Chi	NBC TV	76	
Associated Prods, NY	Grey Adv, NY	NBC TV	64	
Best Foods, NY	D-F-S, NY	CBS TV	В0	
Bristol-Myers, NY	YGR, NY	CBS TV	46	
Campana Sales Co.	Wallace-Ferry-Hanly, Chi.	CBS TV	4B	
Batavia, III Campbell Soup, Camden,	Leo Burnett, NY	CBS TV	43	
Comstock Foods, Newark,	Leo Burnett, Chi	CBS TV	59	
Cudahy Packing, Omaha,	YGR, NY	NBC TV	76	
Dow Chemical, Midland,	MacManus, John & Adams, Detr	NBC TV	76	
General Electric, Syracuse,	BBDO, NY	CBS TV	70	
General Electric Major Appliance Div, Louis- ville, Ky	YGR, NY	NBC TV	7.6	
General Mills, Mpls Gillette Safety Razor,	Knox-Reeves, Mpls Maxon, Detr	CBS TV		
Boston	• =		. = .	
Griffin Mfg, Bklyn, NY	Bermingham, Castleman & ! Pierce, NY	NBC TV	76	
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co, Cumberland, Md.	Compton, NY	NBC TV	53	
Lemon Prods Advisory Bd. LA	McCann-Erickson, LA	NBC TV	76	
Lever Bros, NY	McCann-Erickson, NY	CBS TV	16	
Noxzema Chemical Co, NY	SSCB, NY	CBS TV	88	
Pharmaceuticals Inc (Geritol), NY	Edward Kletter, NY	CBS TV		
R. J. Reynolds Tob, Winston-Salem, NC	William Esty, NY	CBS TV	40	
Simoniz Co, Chi	Tatham-Laird, Chi	CBS TV	43	
Swift & Co, Chi Van Camp Sea Food, SF	J. Walter Thompson, Chi Brisacher, Wheeler & Staff, SF	CBS TV ABC TV	68 67	

PROGRAM, time, start, duration

Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 10-min seg betw 9:3010 nm: 12 June; 12 wks

Saturday Night Revue, alt Sat 9-9:30 pm; 12
June; 13 wks

Arthur Murray Party; T 8:30-9 pm; 15 June; 14
wks

Robert Q. Lewis Show; W 4:45-5 pm; 5 May; 52
wks

Arthur Godfrey Time; T, Th 10-10:15 am; 11
May; B wks

Arthur Godfrey; Tu, Th 10-10:15 am; 31 May; 5
wks

Abbott & Costello; Sat 11:30-12 n; 5 June; 52
wks

Carry Moore; alt M 1:45-2 pm; 21 June; 52 wks

Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 10-min seg betw 1010:30 pm; 12 June; 15 wks

Saturday Night Revue; alt Sat 9-9:30 pm; 12
June; 13 wks

Summer Holiday; T, Th 7:45-B pm; 24 June;
thru 9 Sep

Summer Hollday; 1, 10 7.32-0 pm, 2. ,-..., thru 9 Sep
Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 20-min seg betw 10-10:30 pm for 11 wks; 10-min seg for 2 wks; 12 June
Bob Crosby; M, W, F 3:45-4 pm; 2 June; 52 wks
Belmont Stakes; Sat 4:30-5 pm; 12 June only
Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 10-min seg betw 9:30-10 pm: 12 June: 15 wks

Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 10-min seg betw 9:3010 pm; 12 June; 15 wks
National Open Golf Championship; Sat 5-6 pm;
19 June only
Saturday Night Revue; Sat, 10-min seg betw
9:30-10 pm; 12 June; 15 wks
Uncle Johnny Coons; Sat 1:30-2 pm; 4 Sep; 52
wks

wks
Person to Person alt F 10:30-11 pm; 2B May; 26
progs
Two in Love; Sat 10:30-11 pm; 19 June; no. wks
not available
The Morning Show: M.E. 7-9 am; 1 June; 2

Two in Love; Sat 10:30-11 pm; 19 June; no. wks not available
The Morning Show; M-F 7-9 am; 1 June; 2 partic a wk for rest of '54
Garry Moore Show; T 2:15-30 pm seg; 1 June; 5 wks; as of 6 July; F 10-10:15 am; 47 wks
Garry Moore; T 1:45-2 pm; 1 June; 52 wks
The Name's the Same; T 10:30-11 pm; 1 June; 52 wks











Numbers after names refer to New and Renew category

Donald H. Quinn	(3)
W. Lee Abbott	(3)
Elwood Whitney	(3)
Gerald Gibson	(3)
lim Flood	(3)

#### Renewed on Television Networks

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS	PROGRAM, time, start, duration
Amer Chicle, NY	D-F-S, NY	Du Mont	Rocky King Detective; Sun 9-9:30 pm; thru 27 Mar '55; co-sponsor
Amer Tob, NY	SSCB, NY	ABC TV 130	Danny Thomas Show; alt T 9-9:30 pm; 6 July 52 wks
Amer Tob, NY	SSCB, NY	CBS TV 74	Doug Edwards & News: T, Th 7:30-45 pm; 29 June; 52 wks
Amer Tob, NY	BBDO, NY	NBC TV 92	Robert Montgomery Presents; alf M 9:30-10:30 pm; 3 May; 26 telecasts
Armstrong Cork, Lan- caster, Pa	BBDO, NY	NBC TV 67	Armstrong Circle Theatre; T 9:30-10 pm; 3' Aug; 39 wks
Derby Foods, Chi De Soto Div, Chrysler Corp, Detroit	McCann-Erickson, Chi BBDO, NY	ABC TV NBC TV 137	Sky King; M B-B:30 pm; 14 June; 13 wks You Bet Your Life; Th B-8:30 pm; 16 Sep; 52 wk
Dodge Div. Chrysler Corp. Detroit	Grant Adv, Detroit	ABC TV 124	Danny Thomas Show; alt T 9-9:30 pm; 13 July 52 wks
Dodge Div, Chrysler Corp, Detroit	Grant Adv, Detroit	ABC TV 155	Break the Bank; Sun 10-10:30 pm; 4 July; 52 wk
General Cigar, NY	YGR, NY	CBS TV 64	Sports Spot; W 10:45-11 pm; 2 June; 52 wks
General Electric, Syracuse	Maxon, Detr	CBS TV BO	Meet Mr. McNutley; Th B-B:30 pm; 24 June; 5. wks
General Foods (Sugar Crisp), White Plains, NY	Benton & Bowles, NY	NBC TV 62	Roy Rogers Show; Sun 6:30-7 pm; 4 July; 52 wk
General Mills, Mols General Mills, Mols	D-F-S, Mpls D-F-S, Mpls	CBS TV 51 CBS TV 54	Lone Ranger; Sat 1-1:30 pm; 12 June; 52 wks Valiant Lady; M, W, F 12-12:15 pm; 31 May 52 wks
S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis	Needham, Louis & Brorby, Chi	NBC TV 92	Robert Montgomery Presents; alt M 9:30-10:30 pm; 5 July; 26 telecasts



In next issue: New and Renewed on Television (Network); Advertising Agency Personnel Changes; Sponsor Personnel Changes; Station Changes (reps, network affiliation, power increases)

#### Renewed on Television Networks (continued)

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS	PROGRAM, time, start, duration
Lambert Co, Jersey City,	Lambert & Feasley, NY	ABC TV	Ozzie & Harriet; alt F 8-8:30 pm; 9 July; 52 w
Pepsi-Cola Co, NY	Biow Co, NY	ABC TV	Pepsi-Cola Playhouse; Sun 7:30-8 pm; 4 Ju 52 wks
Pillsbury Mills, Mpls	Leo Burnett, Chi	CBS TV 96	Godfrey & Friends; alt W 8:30-9 pm; 2' Ju: 52 wks
Procter & Gamble, Cinci	Benton & Bowles, NY	NBC TV 138	Loretta Young Show; Sun 10-10:30 pm; 29 At 44 wks
ReaLemon-Puritan Co, Chi	Rutledge & Lilienfeld, Chi	ABC TV	John Daly and News; T, Th 7:15-30 pm; 1 Jul 52 wks
Reynolds Metals, Rich- mond, Va	Russel M. Seeds, Chi	NBC TV 63	Mr. Peepers; Sun 7:30-8 pm; 12 Sep; 39 wks
Scott Paper Co, Chester, Pa	J. Walter Thompson, NY	NBC TV 62	My Little Margie; W 8:30-9 pm; 1 Sep; 52 w
Scott Paper Co, Chester, Pa	J. Walter Thompson, NY	CBS TV	Omnibus; Sun 5-6:30 pm; 17 Oct; partic spom for 1954-55 season
Sheaffer Pen, Fort Madi- son, la	Russel M. Seeds, Chi	CBS TV 45	Jackie Gleason Show; Sat 8-9 pm; 12 June; 52 %
Sunbeam Corp, Chi Toni Co. Chi U. S. Steel Corp, NY	Perrin-Paus, Chi Weiss & Geller, Chi BBDO, NY	NBC TV 75 CBS TV 135 ABC TV 100	Ethel & Albert; Sat 7:30-8 pm; 4 Sep; 39 wks Godfrey & Friends; W 8-8:30 pm; 16 June; 64 w U. S. Steel Hour; alt T 9:30-10:30 pm; Oct '5 52 wks

(See page 2 for New National Spot Radio and Tv Business)

#### l Changes

Advertising Agency Personnel Changes			
NAME	FORMER AFFILIATION		
W. Lee Abbott Thomas K. Carpenter	Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, NJ, prod dir Kenyon & Eckhardt, NY, exec		
Herbert V. Coughlin	Peck Agency, NY, vp		
Sherman K. Ellis	Benton & Bowles, NY, bd of dir		
George A. Flanagan	CGW, NY, mgr copy dept		
Jim Flood Frankfort Dist, NY, mktg dir			
lack Geller WMGM acet eyec			

Jack Geller Gerald Gibson David J. Gillespie Jr W. J. Krebs WMGM, acct exec
DCSS, NY, chief timebuyer Borden, Pharmaco accts
Kenyon & Eckhardt, NY, media dept
Potts-Turnbull Co, KC, pres Harold Cabot & Co, Boston, acct exec
Stewart Dougall & Assoc, NY, sr assoc
Geyer Adv, LA, acct exec
BBDO, NY, acct supvr
DCSS, NY, head timebuyer
Krich, NJ, mdsg dir
WGN, Chi, prodn mgr
Agency, southwest, radio-tv copy & acct work
BBDO, NY, acct exec
Rogers & Smith, KC, exec vp Henry A. Laughlin Jr C. W. Mackay Wright Nodine Wright Nodine
Laurence O. Pratt
Donald H. Quinn
Sy Radzwiller
Glenn Ransom
James P. Stewart Jr
Robert P. Uhl
Burton G. Wasser

E. G. Weymouth Elwood Whitney Lennox F. Wylie Colgate-Palmolive, NJ, adv dept foote, Cone & Belding, NY, agency dir WFBL, Syracuse, sls mgr

#### NEW AFFILIATION

SSCGB, NY, acct exec dept D'Arcy, NY, creative stf, copy dept Abbott Kimball Co, NY, vp & member plans bd Raymond R. Morgan, LA, chrmn bd Same, vp & copy dir Cecil & Presbrey, NY, vp chg mktg Weiss & Geller, NY, exec Same, agency head timebuyer Same, vp Rogers & Smith, Potts-Turnbull, KC (new age cy merger), chmn bd Same, vp Roy S. Durstine, Inc., NY, vp chg res & mktg Geyer Adv, NY, acct exec Same, vp Same, media dir Grey Adv, NY, acct exec Y&R, Mex City, radio-tv dept Tracy-Locke, Dallas, asst dir radio-tv dept Same, vp

Same, vp Rogers & Smith, Potts-Turnbull, KC (new age)

merger), hd opers Kudner, NY, asst media dir Same, exec vp Coe Adv, Syracuse, acct exec

#### **Sponsor Personnel Changes**

#### NEW AFFILIATION NAME

Walter Hartig Norman V. Osborn Dr. Robert Franklin Prindle Charles O'C. Sloane Jr

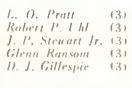
Hoffman Beverage Co, Newark, display adv mgr Ward Wheelock Co, Phila, mgr plans-media dept Strong Cobb & Co, Cleveland, dir of biochemi-cal labs Wesley Assoc, NY, acct exec

#### FORMER AFFILIATION

Same, adv mgr Thomas J. Lipton, Hoboken, media dir Lehn & Fink, NY, dir of research

Vick Chem Co. Intl Div, div pres & gen mgr

Numbers after names refer to New and Renew category



Sy Radzwiller C. O'C. Sloane G. 4. Flanagan W. J. Krehs (3) (1)(3) (3) B. G. Wasser











# Buy WHO

and Get Iowa's Metropolitan Areas..

Plus the Remainder of Iowa!

#### TAKE DRUGSTORE SALES, FOR INSTANCE!

7.1% CEDAR RAPIDS • • •

5.1% TRI-CITIES • • • •

13.4% DES MOINES • • •

2.0% DUBUQUE · · · ·

5.8% SIOUX CITY • • • •

4.6% WATERLOO • • • •

62.0% REMAINDER OF STATE



#### THE "REMAINDER OF IOWA" ACCOUNTS FOR THESE SALES:

(Which You MISS Unless You Cover the Entire State)

67.2% Food Stores

63.2% Eating and Drinking Places

47.9% General Merchandise Stores

57.5% Apparel Stores

61.4% Home Furnishings Stores

65.9% Automotive Dealers

74.9% Filling Stations

80.8% Building Material Groups

62.0% Drugstores

Source: 1954 Consumer Markets





FREE & PETERS, INC., National Representatives











Interconnected Television Affiliate

National Representative:

The Headley-Reed Company

#### New developments on SPONSOR stories

See:

"Radio set sales lead to by 69% in big to markets"

Issue:

25 January 1954

Subject:

NBC research finds the higher the tv set saturation the more radios are sold

NBC's Research & Planning Department, using Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association figures, has found that in areas where ty saturation level was over 75%, new radios were purchased in 29.2% of the total homes. Where ty saturation was between 51 and 75% of total homes. 28.8% of population bought new radios.

In these same over 50% ty-saturated areas, more radio sets were sold than ty sets. The sale of new radios during 1953 exceeded ty set sales in every state except Maine. In New York, for example, which has 77% tv saturation, an estimated 1.396,300 radios were sold last year, as compared with 595,100 new tv sets. The radio figure is nearly 30% of all homes in the state compared with the ty figure of 12.4% of the state's total homes,

By comparison, in areas where tv set saturation was reported as 50% or lower, only 22.3% of the total homes bought new radios.

Set sales to dealers of home, clock and portable radios, reported RETMA. totaled 7.243.100 during 1953. Now add the 5.165.900 new auto radios which were sold in the same period—and you get a total of 12.409.000 new radio sets for the year.

This is nearly double the 6.656.555 ty sets sold in 1953.

According to the NBC Research & Planning Department. "The fact that more than 12 million new radio sets were bought in 1953 is itself indicative of the importance people attach to this form of entertainment and information."

#### Tv saturation compared with radio sales

Tv set satura-	Total homes*	New radios '53	Vew radios as
tion level*		(home, auto)	" total homes
Over 7577	12.163.900	3.555.800	29.2%
51% to 75%	15,975.800	4.601.200	28.8%
0 to 50° c	19,051,800	4,252.000	22.3%
	*		-
Total U.S.	47.191.500	12.409.000	26.3%

<sup>\*</sup>Source: A. C. Nielsen, as of 1 November 1953.



Negro Radio Section See:

Issue:

24 August 1953, page 65

Subject:

New film series reveals Negro's contribution to U.S. culture

What is probably the first ty film series aimed at Negroes—a documentary- has been sold in two markets.

A new 26-part film series. Tenth of a Nation, documents the Negro's contribution to American culture in such fields as religion, medicine, business, science and industry, farming, the arts and sports. The 15-minute shows were produced by American Newsreel for Essex Films, Inc., of Memphis.

The film series was released 15 March, has been sold thus far in New York and Washington to the Royal Crown Hair Dressing firm. Essex bases the price for each market on the city's Negro population in the 1950 U.S. Census and individual station rate cards.

"Heretofore, people have advertised at the Negro-they've talked down to him." Marshall Lewis, president of Essex, told sponsor. "This series of closeups of outstanding Negroes in many fields presents the Negro with dignity and prestige."

### Bonus from Mt. Washington TV \$7,400 GUNTHER JAECKEL MINK





#### OVER A MILE HIGH

Mt. Washington's more-than-amile high TV station covers most of the three states of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. On the air in August.

By using America's only "3-state one-station TV network" you can save the cost of a \$7,400 Gunther Jaeckel mink coat in 13 weeks of a 20 second spot campaign. (10 spots per week).



#### BAGS THEM ALL

Covers virtually all the families local TV stations do. Reaches thousands of families they cannot reach. Costs 49% less than the combination of the 3 TV stations giving next best coverage.



HARRINGTON, RIGHTER & PARSONS, Inc.





### Mr. Sponsor

#### Arnold C. Graham Jr.

Advertising Manager Goebel Brewing Co., Detroit

"Jack" Graham. Goebel Brewing Co.'s ad manager, got into advertising some half-dozen years ago in order to settle down and quit "hopping from continent to continent." He found, however that advertising can involve trans-oceanic travel too: Last winter he spent four months in Europe to supervise the filming of Goebel commercials (through Transfilm) in Holland.

It's these commercials, rather than Europe, that Jack likes to talk about. "Even the location sounds kind of picturesque," he told SPONSOR. "They were filmed in Joop Geesink's Dollywood, Holland."

Joop Geesink is a Dutch film producer who makes stop-motion puppet movies. Having met Geesink through Transfilm. Jack Graham decided that the Holland technique was just the type of new spark, he was seeking for Goebel commercials. Transfilm was therefore commissioned in May 1952 to produce a series of 60-second films for this Midwestern brewer.

Star of these puppet commercials, then as now, is a puppet replica of Goebel's trademark: "Brewster," Goebel's impish rooster. During the past two years these Geesink commercials have been shown on some two dozen to stations on the West Coast and in the Midwest.

"People seem to go wild over the antics of Brewster in these dramatic skit commercials," Jack continued. "Every week we get letters asking us to continue this series of commercials. Sometimes we get a better response from them than from our ty sports events."

The bulk of Goebel's ad budget goes into the air media. Jack's ad philosophy boils down to this: (1) year-round, consistent ad impressions; (2) identification with top entertainment.

In line with this thinking. Goebel sponsors such ty film shows as Duffy's Tavern and The Douglas Fairbanks Theatre locally and, of course, heavy professional baseball and football schedules.

Supplementing the tv effort are announcement, news and sports schedules on over 100 radio stations.

Jack Graham claims that Brewster's cockiness is due to Goebel's sales record: For the past 15 years Goebel has shown better than a 10% sales increase every single year.

Graham returned to his Grosse Point, Mich., home from Europe in time to kiss his wife "hello" and "good-bye" and to take off on a trip to Goebel's markets as far as California this time. "Advertising sure did settle me down," says he.

# deepest impression

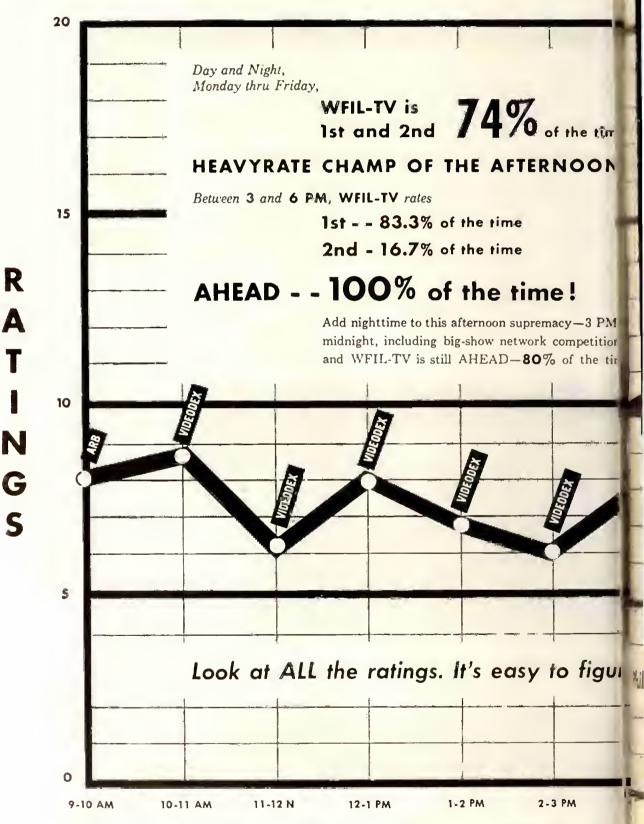
Your selling message makes the sharpest imprint on 915,000 car radios and in more than 973,000 radio homes when you take advantage of the consistent high tune-in every hour of the day on WJBK. Make your mark in the rich midwest market with the station that's tuned in most continuously . . WJBK, tops in news, music and sports.

WJBK DETROIT

Represented Nationally by THE KATZ AGENCY

### If You Go By

### PHILADELPHIA RATINGS

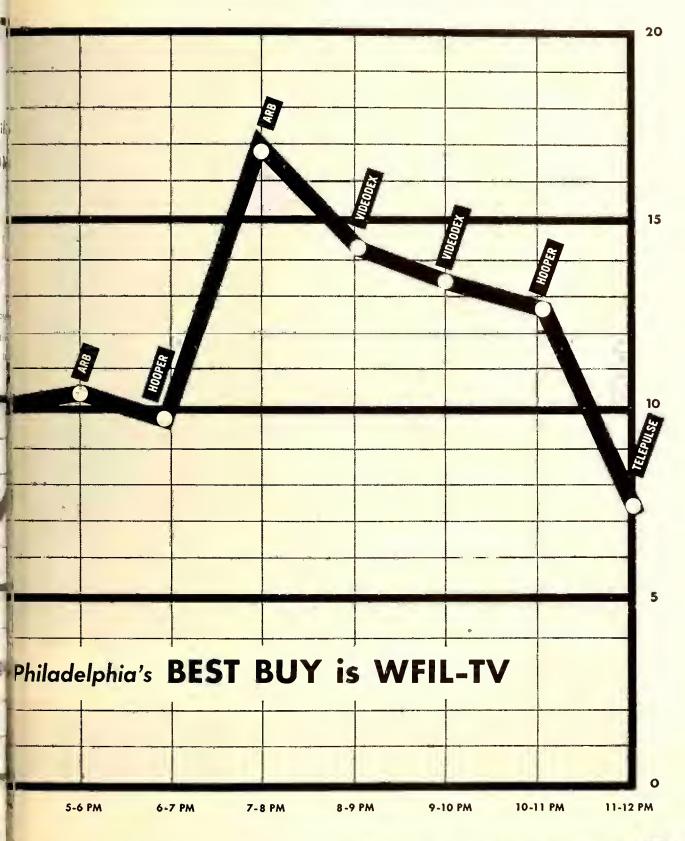


HOURS

ABC and DuMont Networks
Represented by The Katz Agency

### You Will BUY

### WFIL-TV



WFIL-TV
The Philadelphia Inquirer station
Channel





### Meet the original John Kieran

That's Kieran on the left, and as millions of people can tell you, he's a very original fellow. He has a quarter-hour TV show called "Kieran's Kaleidoscope," which is also very original, and to watch it, you'd say he knows everything! The other actors on this program usually don't have names, but they've got plenty of appeal. They're not all

animals...sometimes they're bugs, or plants, or planets. They appear on film in their natural habitat, Kieran ad-libs a witty commentary, and everyone has a wonderful time. Especially the sponsors. Over 50 advertisers have used "Kieran's Kaleidoscope" with exciting results...one for nearly 250 weeks. You can run this show almost indefinitely, since there are 104 films in the series! For availabilities and prices, wire or call collect:

In NEW YORK: Don L. Kearney, 7 West 66th Street, SUsquehanna 7-5000
In CHICAGO: John Burns, 20 North Wacker Drive, Andover 3-0800
In HOLLYWOOD: Bill Clark, 1539 No. Vine Street, HOllywood 2-3141



★ Another hit from ABC FILM SYNDICATION, INC.

### What admen want from the TVAB

Rapid growth of ty makes it complicated to buy so admen want all the information they can get. Requests range from Utopian to basic

A dmen will soon have an important new source of information they can call on to help solve their innumerable media-buying problems,

It is the Television Advertising Bureau.

Launched with the support of 25 tv stations on 22 April. TvAB took firm root at the National Association of Radio and Television Broadeasters Convention in Chicago last month. It now claims 105 members, is rapidly hardening into permanent form.

No one can describe definitely at this point what the burgeoning organization will provide for the agency and advertiser. The group has neither a board of directors nor a directing head as yet.

However, the nature of the organization provides important elues. It is. like radio's Broadcast Advertising Bureau. a promotion arm for broadcasters. It differs from BAB in that TvAB will promote television and will concentrate on local level and national spot tv. Unlike BAB, it will not promote network advertising.

While the organizers of the infant

### status report

group prefer not to tie the hands of the yet-to-be-elected officials by promising specific aids to agencies and advertisers, both a TvAB prospectus and just plain logic point to services similar to those provided by BAB. It is significant, however, that TvAB's budget target for its first year, \$500.000, is almost twice what BAB had when it started life as an independent group three years ago.

Because TvAB is still a young sprout and because it seemed a good idea to do so. SPONSOR decided to ask admen what kind of information and services they would like from the TvAB.

The speed of TvAB's birth left some admen breathless. But they were not so out of breath they couldn't answer the above question. To put it bluntly, they asked for plenty. They dumped practically every burning problem involved in buying tv in the lap of the TvAB.

The reasons for this are not hard to figure out. In the first place, it doesn't cost to ask. In the second place, the rapid growth of television has made the buying of video more complicated

### Admen told SPONSOR they'd like to have

- A periodic census of television sets
- An up-to-date county-by-county coverage study
  - A quick way to estimate spot tv costs
    - Standardization of television rate cards
  - Dollar figures on expenditures by spot clients
- Impact studies on programs vs. announcements
  - Audience data by sex, age, socio-economic status
  - Effectiveness of spot tv and other media compared

#### Capsule description of the new Television Advertising Bureau

Its purpose: To promote and increase national spot and local advertising, to offer information and services to member stations and advertisers

Who can belong: Any U. S. ty station

No. of members: 105 at the latest count

Who started it: A group of 25 television stations which set up organizing committee under Richard A. Moore, manager of KTTV, Los Angeles

Its status: A committee is being set up to screen names for a yet to be chosen executive director, to be picked by a yet to be elected board of directors. The 15 member yet to be elected board of directors. board, to be set up so that various sized cities are represented, will be elected by mail by all stations who are members on 30 June. Stations have been invited to submit nominations. Ballot will be conducted by an accountant

Its aids to advertisers: According to TVAB prospectus it will "make ty easier for the agency and advertiser to buy through such services as: (1) film directory, (2) improved sales methods, (3) statistical bureau, (4) spot index, (5) spot tv estimator, (6) general research." It also promises to "educate agency and advertising execntives in the use of tv" and to "explore specific advertisers' problems" in video

Its operational structure: TVAB plans propose it he divided into three parts: (1) a national spot group run by a general manager, who will have under him five salesmen, branch offices, a service manager, an editor and secretarial help; (2) a local sales group run by a service manager, who will have under him an editor and staff, three regional supervisors, and a station service manager; (3) a joint staff, including a research director.

First year's budget: \$500,000

Headquarters: New Weston Hotel, New York City

than any other medium and any information that will help admen keep up with the changing patterns of tv is welcome. In the third place, there was a distinct feeling among some agency people that the broadcasting industry (both radio and ty) is behind print media in providing its customers with detailed audience circulation and coverage data. What admen want from TVAB ranges from the utopian to the most basic,

The kind of information most frequently asked for by admen is coverage information, with particular emphasis on overlapping of coverage.

One of the top time-buying executives said:

"One of the best things the TvAB could do is get a real honest-to-God coverage study under way. The problem of coverage is more serious than ever with all these new stations on the air. Signals are overlapping more than ever and we've got to know what the set duplication is.

#### THIS WE FIGHT FOR

We fight for the prompt establishment of a ty promotion/research bureau comparable to radio's BAB or newspapers' Bureau of Advertising. (This statement was one of those listed in SPONSOR's platform of principles run in the 9 February 1953 issue. See also "Should there be a TV BAB?" in the 30 November 1953 issue).

"I'd also like to see some solid facts on who's spending money in spot tv and how much. Sure, the information won't be easy to get but it will help everybody. It will certainly help the TvAB sell spot tv. I'd also like to see the TvAB get behind a complete local rating service.

"I know what I ask is going to be expensive for somebody. The agencies will shoulder part of the cost but since this information benefits the stations they should be prepared to share a greater part of the cost of these services than they are now doing."

A similar group of requests came from a research executive at one of the top five agencies.

"If you ask what kind of information I'd like to get, here it is." he said. "Our agency needs good, thorough estimates of how much spot tv advertisers are spending, what stations they are using, how frequently they are using them and what kind of programs and announcements they are using. Rorabaugh does a good job in giving us some but not enough of that information. (True, it tells whether announcements are ID's or whether they are longer. But it doesn't give costs.)

"We need better coverage information. The Nielsen Coverage Service and Standard Audit & Measurement Service data is too old. We have uhf now and all the complications that it involves. We want to know how many homes in Market 'A' regularly tune in on stations in Market 'B.' With all the new television stations this is more common than it used to be. We'd like to know what parts of counties can receive or regularly receive programs from various television stations. We still have to use engineering estimates and that's not enough.

"I find BAB trend data useful. Similar information from TvAB would be welcome. Of course, trend data takes time to accumulate and I'm not asking for it tomorrow.

"We all know that television moves goods, and I expect that TvAB will issue case histories to point this up. But I'd like to have more than that. I'd like to have information on how and why television moves goods.

"Then there are questions like this I'd like answered: If I buy a 15-minute show with two minutes of commercials for \$400, is it better than buying a one-minute announcement for \$100? In other words, if I pay twice as much per minute of commercial for a program am I getting my money's worth in sponsor identification, dignity, attention or whatever else I want from a program?

"Finally. I want better breakdowns in my audience. We get some information from ARB and Nielsen, but it's

still not enough.

"I understand, of course, that any information we get from a promotion group will be incidental to the job of selling the medium. But you asked me what kind of information I'd like from the TvAB and that's it."

The TvAB is not unprepared for the broad requests of the advertising fraternity. It got a good sample of what admen want from Arthur Porter, media v.p. of Leo Burnett, who addressed the TvAB membership rally at Chicago during the NARTB Convention. Porter talked about what to some admen is the holy of holies—a standard audience measurement method.

"There is one. big. round question that all national advertisers are asking today." he told an assembled group of broadcasters. "It's a pretty simple question: What the helf am I getting in terms of advertising impressions on people for my advertising dollars?"

"The amazing thing about it is how often this question goes unanswered.

"I can run newspaper ads in a hundred cities and never really know what percent of the readers noticed my ad.

"I can run radio spots in many, many cities and never get close to a rating—except maybe a rating for the time period that is taken twice a year.

"And I can run television spots in many cities and find many with no ratings—or maybe, to get as specific as possible, for the Tea Council campaign I'm forced to add up ARB's for 15 cities. Pulse's for 25 and Hooper's for the rest--all pretty unsatisfactory."

Porter went on to say that "precision media buying is the order of the day" and urged the broadcasters to recognize that the medium that gets closest to telling the advertiser what he is getting for his money automatically gets a competitive advantage.

"Sell us with facts," Porter told his audience and then got to the nub of his speech:

"Standardize your industry, if you can, on one best technique for (audience) measurement. Agree among yourselves and with us what method is best for measuring spot television. Then promote it widely in your industry—in all markets.

"Put us in a position where we can buy spots based on sound, comparable ratings in all markets. Then keep us current by providing subsequent ratings periodically, on a basis that will enable us to compare what we're getting in New York with what we're getting in New Orleans."

No one in the advertising business will disagree with the idea that a standard, reliable, local rating method would be a good thing, though many admen feel that too much emphasis on it leads in turn to emphasis on an

oversimplified cost-per-1,000 type of buying that counts heads rather than sales prospects.

Most of those interviewed by SPON-SOR tended to doubt that a way could be found of centering on a standard audience measurement method, with or without a TvAB.

Not all of the agency people made such broad requests.

One timebuyer said he thought the TvAB could do a lot to standardize station rate cards, especially in such areas as studio and camera costs and rate protection.

"Let's say." he said, "that I buy one announcement in January, another in March and another in May. On some stations each announcement would be considered separately in applying the rate protection clause. In others, all announcements on the air at the time of the rate change would be protected. These differences make life a little complicated for us timebuyers."

A woman timebuyer said that BAB studies on teenage listening habits, who listens at various times of the day and out-of-home listening have been very helpful and that comparable data from the TvAB would also be useful. Some agency people saw the TvAB as

(Please turn to page 110)

Shown below are some of the tv executives who met in New York City 22-23 April to launch TvAB. Standing, I. to r., are Richard A. Moore, TvAB organizing committee chairman and general manager of KTTV, Los Angeles; William Kiley, WFBM-TV, Indianapolis; Robert D. Thomas, WBNS-TV, Columbus; George B. Storer Jr., Storer tv sta-

tions: George Whitney, KFMB-TV, San Diego; Charles Thieriot, KRON-TV, San Francisco. Sitting, I. to r., are Norman Gittleson, WJAR-TV, Providence; Ben Berenston, WGN-TV, Chicago; Richard A. Borel, WBNS-TV; William Quarton, WMT-TV, Cedar Rapids. Men from 17 stations attended the meeting, support came from eight more



# Why and how we use radio: Miles Labs., Perfex, Dr. Pepper

Ad managers for three big radio spenders explain their air

strategy at BAB sales clinic during NARTB Convention

The three ad managers whose remarks appear starting at right qualify as experts on radio. Oliver B. Capelle of Miles, for example, is a veteran at a company which today ranks as radio's second biggest client. Sponsor has excerpted their frank analyses of how to use radio from ease histories they presented at the BAB sales session held during last month's NARTB Convention in Chicago. Next issue Sponsor will carry excerpts from talks by executives of three local and regional firms who addressed the BAB session.

#### Oliver B. Capelle

ad manager, Miles Laboratories

Figures usually do one of two things. They bolster your ego. or they scare you to death. Experts today can quote radio figures calculated to accomplish either purpose. But certainly, with so many good reasons to feel happy about present-day radio business, why should we foster gloom?

One reliable statistical organization shows that since August of last year, the listening of people to radio in homes which have tv sets has been stabilized and is even growing. We are told that since last August, listening hours to radio have increased an average of 33 minutes per day. That, I should say, is one of the cheeriest

signs we could ask for. It shows that interest in radio at the present time is strong.

Over the years, our programs have included every type of personality from the serious Eleanor Roosevelt to sparkling Rosemary Clooney....

In all this time, while we have enjoyed the presence of big name talent, we have not made a fetish of big names. We never considered it good business to pay more money for talent than for time. We have tried to steer clear of temperamental performers. And although we have sponsored full-hour shows and many half-hour shows, our preference has always run to programs to which the public could tune at a regular hour, five times a week.

#### Miles Labs.' Capelle:

"During four weeks' time, our best-listened-to program reaches more than 10,000,000 families, while our least listened-to program reaches 6,000,000 families. . . Can anyone say that radio, in the present tense, is not a powerful medium for us?"





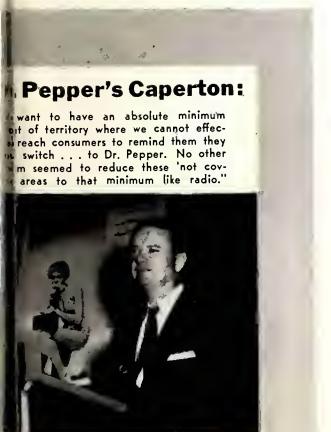
#### Perfex' Corson:

"... We have found that we can do an excellent job with a 3 rating against a competing station's 8. In other words, we develop with the personalities of our homemakers ... listener loyalty ... we can talk to less than half as many listeners and get results." Shows of this nature, which we are using at present, include Break the Bank, Curt Massey and Martha Tilton, Hilltop House, Morgan Beatty and the News of the World.

We have no magic formula for radio success. I doubt if anyone has. It seems reasonable to us that a sponsor fares best who sticks to wholesome entertainment, who appeals to the greatest possible variety of tastes, and who edits his own commercials with care, so that the public will consider him an honest person. These three points are a generalization, but they are good cardinal principles, at least.

Most companies, such as Miles, don't need your help in getting merchants to stock their products. They have their own salesmen who do that. But why not make a list of all the drug products advertised on your station. for instance. Perhaps you have programs featuring Alka-Seltzer, Toni, Bactine, Gillette blades, Phillips Milk of Magnesia, One-A-Day (brand) Vitamins, Nervine, Sweetheart Soap and other drugstore items. Why not rig up a display stand of some kind, featuring your call letters, and lend it to each enterprising drugstore in your locality, for the purpose of displaying a mass assortment of all the products you advertise! It will show you up as a real merchandising force in your community. It will give you greater prestige. I think it will bring you more business, too.

If you once start a project like this, I guarantee that you won't stop





Kevin Sweeney, BAB pres. (I.), Kenyon Brown, chairman BAB convention com., open clinic

with drugstore items. You'll figure a way of getting together a food store display, on which can be shown the brands of coffee, cake mixes, shortenings, and other grocery items you are advertising. All these displays will feature your call letters. Your station will come to mean more than it ever did before. You'll be rendering a greater service, and you'll take pride in what you do.

One of our programs has 2% more listeners today than it had a year ago. Now, a gain of 2% may not seem large until you realize that the 2% represents a total audience of 50,000 families in four weeks' time. If radio can give us 50,000 more families over the same stations today than it gave us a year ago, at no increase in price, should we feel unhappy?

Also, we find that this same show is being tuned in more frequently. This combination of a bigger audience and greater frequency of listening has cut down the cost of delivered commercials several cents per 1,000. If this trend continues, I suspect that this show will be with us for a long time.

During four weeks' time, our bestlistened-to program reaches more than 10,000,000 families, while our leastlistened-to program reaches 6,000,000 families. Can anyone say that radio, in the present tense, is not a powerful medium for us?

We never care where we rank in comparison with other radio users. Once a year we pick up a trade publication and read that we are the second largest user of network radio in the country, or something like that, but we always think. 'What difference does that make?' We don't use radio to reach a certain position on a list. We use it to create sales.

In saying all this, let me assure you that we have no distaste for other forms of advertising. We like them all; over the years, we have just about used them all. I know first-hand that in the last 20 years our company has advertised widely in newspapers, magazines, streetcar cards, posters, almanaes, calendars, booklets, direct mail, point-of-sale material, road signs, book matches, streetcar transfers and television; but in these last 20 years we have invested more money in radio than in all these other media together.

(Case histories on Miles advertising appeared in the 29 January 1951 and 31 July 1950 issues of SPONSOR.)

#### Barney Corson

ad manager, Tidy House Products Co., makers of Dexol, Glosstex, Perfex, Shina Dish and Tyro

It seems to me that we are being guilty here of that old American custom of inviting speakers to talk with us when we know in effect what they are going to say and that what they say will be in complete agreement with our own views. The thought occurred to me that perhaps radio broadcasters could learn a lot more by asking people to speak to them who did not like their medium and do not use it. because from these people. each of us might learn a great deal about the weaknesses we have. From such a stimulating discussion, I believe much more could be gained by the industry than by having me and the other speakers on this panel recount success stories for our mutual self-

(Please turn to page 102)

### case history

### Weekend radio: Are you missing

a good bet? Listeners-per-set increases 25% on the week-end; out-of-home listening jumps 10%

Part I of a 2-part series

In the hectic arena of radio selling. Saturday and Sunday radio have been largely neglected. Stations have developed meagre sales attention to this important two-sevenths segments of the broadcast week: reps and networks have presented few facts; researchers have done little, and as a result advertisers are generally unaware that they have a powerful opportunity to sell their products by talking to the weekend audience. For the past several months sponsor has looked into the weekend picture and now reports (in the first of two parts) what it has found.

As some advertisers see it. one of the best buys in broadcast advertising todav is weekend radio.

Late last month, for example, Chicago's Admiral Corp. announced that its sole summertime air vehicle (apart from dealer co-op plans) would be a \$50,000-weekly package of 22 newscasts heard Saturdays and Sundays on ABC Radio. Nearly 350 ABC affiliates are airing the newscasts, which saturate the weekend schedules from 9:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. on the hour.

Admiral's v.p. in charge of advertising, Edmond F. Eger, explained his firm's reasons for the big weekend radio schedule thusly:

"While it's generally agreed that ty has taken some of radio's audience at specific hours on specific days, radio

has made inroads on tv's audience over weekends-particularly summer.

"Admiral is bound to deliver its message regarding the gift of an Apex vacuum cleaner with the purchase of its products, during its 20th anniversary, to a huge bonus audience, in addition to the many families who remain at home."

At the same time, a good many advertisers and agencymen seldom include weekend radio in their air advertising plans.

"Agencymen and advertisers agree with us that the best time to reach family audience or women with jobs with radio is on the weekend. But in many cases when we start talking schedules with them all they can say is 'Monday-through-Friday.'' is how a

#### Newest (and biggest) spender in ranks of weekend radio is Admiral

During its special 20th Anniversary promotion, Admiral Corp. will spend approximately \$650,000 during June-July-August for air advertising-all of it in weekend radio. No other air media will be used, except for local dealer co-op drives, until fall. Schedule calls for 22 five-minute newscasts on Saturdays and Sundays on ABC Radio. Commercials will feature the \$79.95 Apex cleaner given free with Admiral items costing over \$195.40. Admiral adman Ed Eger (seated, left) estimates newscasts will reach "eight million homes each week, plus out-of-home bonus." With Eger: J. J. Ptacin and John Ottman, sales promotion managers of Admiral appliance and to divisions:



New York executive of the Edward Petry rep firm put it to sponsor.

Do the facts justify the cold shoulder some admen turn on weekend radio? Are these admen overlooking a good bet? What are the newest trends in weekend radio? Where is the audience?

For the benefit of admen who might like to explore the potential of weekend radio, SPONSOR presents this report, first of a two-part study of weekend radio based on a survey which included talks with admen, network officials, researchers, reps and station executives and a nationwide survey. Part One will chart weekend radio's dimensions and economics; Part Two will explore weekend radio programing.

A thumbnail sketch of weekend radio today would look like this:

• Rates: Radio, for the most part, is cheaper on weekends. The major networks offer price reductions for weekend morning slots that range from 10 to 22% helow similar mid-week periods. Stations offer announcements and programs on weekends at discounts up to 45%.

### status report

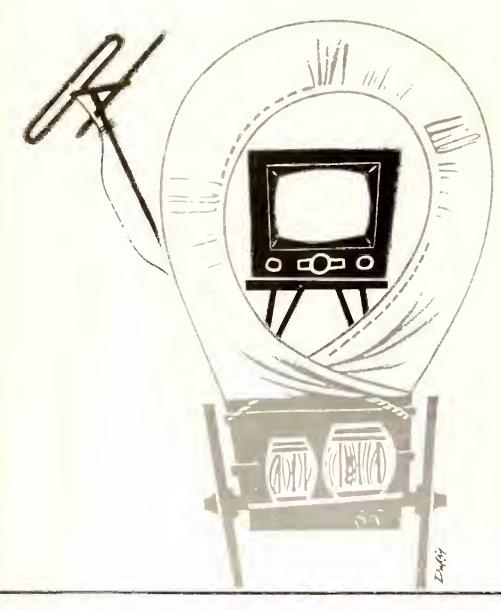
- In-home audience: On the average fewer homes are tuned to radio on weekends than are tuned during the week. Audience levels, as measured by Nielsen (see below) are off an average of 13% on Saturdays, 26% on Sundays. However, this should be weighed with the fact that, according to Pulse, there are 25% more listeners per set in homes on weekends, and with radio's lower weekend rates.
- Out-of-home audience: More people listen to radio outside the home on weekends than during the week. Recent Pulse studies show that the out-of-home listening jumps an all-day average of 10% on weekends, as compared with Monday-through-Friday figures. On weekend afternoons, when the greatest number of the nation's 28,500,000 radio-equipped autos are on the road, out-of-home listening is particularly strong (chart, right) with the figure being over 30% higher. This serves to further balance the in-home audience loss.
- Programing: Oldtimers would scarcely recognize the weekend radio (Please turn to page 93)

### How weekend <u>sets-in-use</u> compare with weekday, including out-of-home\*

In preparing chart Pulse chose these five markets as providing a good cross-section based on size, location, weather variation. Month reported varies because Pulse checks these markets at different times. "Total" figures below are arrived at by adding in-home and out-of-home sets-in-use. Note how out-of-home figures help raise total sets-in-use for weekends, partially balancing in-home sets-in-use loss. Another factor balancing loss: number of people listening per set goes up on weekends from 1.6 weekday average to 2.0, a 25% increase. Weekend is peak time for male listening.

		1-12 N Out-ho	00N me Total		NOON-6 Out-hor				NIGHT me Total
NEW YORK	(Feb	ruary	<i>(</i> )						
MonFri	19.9	4.4	24.3	20.9	1.6	25.5	18.2	4.0	22.2
Saturday	16.0	1.3	20.3	18.3	5.3	23.6	17.0	5.1	22.1
Sunday	10.4	2.8	13.2	16.3	5.0	21.3	14.7	4.4	19.1
MIAMI (Ma	rch-A	pril)	_						
MonFri	21.5	3.1	24.6	23.4	3.6	27.0	23.5	2.7	26.2
Saturday	19.1	3.5	22.6	22.9	4.4	27.3	18.7	3.2	21.9
Sunday	10.1	1.3	11.4	21,1	3.5	24.6	20.8	2.9	23.7
SAN FRANC	isco	(Jar	nuary-	Febr	uary)				
MonFri	21.9	3.7	25.6	21.6	4.5	26.1	19.7	4.0	23.7
Saturday	18.2	3.2	21.5	- 18.9	4.5	23.4	17.8	4.4	22.2
Sunday		2.3	13.1	19.6	5.0	24.6	18.5	4.4	22.9
NEW ORLEA	NS (	Janu	ary-Fe	brua	ry)				
MonFri	21.1	3.2	24.6	24.9	3.7	28.6	20.5	3.6	24.1
Saturday	17.1	3.3	20.4	20.6	1.0	24.6	18.2	3.2	21.4
Sunday	11.7	1.4	13.1	19.1	3.7	22.8	16.9	3.3	20.2
ST. LOUIS (	lanuai	ry-Fe	bruar	y)	_				
MonFri	20.7	3.5	24.2	21.4	3.3	24.7	16.9	3.5	20.4
Saturday	14.4	3.3	17.7	16.2	4.1	20.3	14.8	3.6	18.4
Sunday	8.1	2.2	10.3	17.1	4.3	21.4	14.5	3.5	18.0

SOURCE: Pulse 1954. 'Sets-in-use is average one quarter hour homes using radio







Larle Ludgin on

### THE 10

Chicago agencyr

As one pioneer to another, I salute you.

In a way it is fitting that I should. I go back a long way, back to the time when the air was stuff to fly kites in.

There have been three great stages of modern life. They can be characterized by Television, which followed Radio, which followed Silence.

My connection with television goes back to its early stages. I am here tonight because of that fact. I have a mission to complete, and this is the perfect place to complete it.

In the days when Captain Eddy ran a television station called W2X-something, in the State Lake Building here in Chicago—the experimental station that later became WBKB and then WBBM—back in those days. Captain Eddy sent a message to me through a friend. I guess I was awfully busy at the time and never got around to answering. I'd like to answer Captain Eddy tonight.

What he said was that he would give us free time on his station if we would fill it. All we had to do was to provide the program and he would provide the facilities. A camera—a camera—the studio, the crew and the air would be put at our disposal. Free.

I have come here to tell Captain Eddy that I am now ready to accept his generous offer.

W2X-something also offered to let our creative people come over for an intensive course in television techniques. Two of our best men spent night after night in the studio. Soon all means of communication was lost between them and us. They used a language we couldn't understand. They panned up and panned down. They dreamed of impossible things like two or even three cameras on a set. They wrote experimental scripts full of MCU's and BCU's.

### V PIONEER STATIONS

s pre-thaw broadcasters at SPONSOR NARTB Convention

man with a mind open at one end . . ."

Frankly we didn't know what they were talking about. Nice guys, both of them. But they had to eat lunch all by themselves because they had nobody to talk to.

My own connection with pioneer days was even closer than theirs. A friend of mine in the retail business called to tell me about a television program which his company was sponsoring. It was so good, he said, that it deserved to go national.

I asked him for the name of the show. "Take it down," he said. "It's very unusual. It's Kukla, Fran and Ollie."

"It's what?" I asked.

He spelled it for me.

"Listen," I told him, "with a name like that, they'll never get anywhere."

That goes to show you that some pioneers can be righter than other pioneers. And vice versa.

We got smarter later. If we hadn't, someone else would be saying a few words here tonight. Probably it's because we latched onto What's My Line? when it was an unknown sustainer, and we had a pioneering client in Dr. Montenier, that improved our record. And I'm happy to remember that we pioneered in daytime tv as one of Garry Moore's first sponsors. And we were instrumental in keeping the format of his show intact when there was a plan to change it. And we were among the early agencies to use spot tv extensively.

We had one client who always said, "Pioneers have callouses on their hands. That's not for me. I want my hands to be pink and dainty."

never got the zest and satisfaction that other men around

He never pioneered. He always waited to see what someone else did, and then he copied them. He thought it was safer that way. In other ways he was a nice guy, but he him got from doing new things, breaking new trails, setting new industries on their way. And yet he was always breathless. He got breathless from running to catch up.

A pioneer is a man with a mind open at one end. And with will power that has its own built-in motor.

This great country of ours wasn't built by timid men. It was built by men like yourselves, who believed, who risked, who went forward.

By the opening of a vast new industry, you were given an unexampled opportunity. But you took it. There were risks and headaches and calloused hands. There were losses, uncertainties, doubts and misgivings. There were nights when you didn't sleep, when you wondered why you had ever gotten yourself involved in this waking nightmare.

Yet you are here, the leaders of an industry that has grown to amazing proportions, and whose future extent neither you nor I would dare to gauge.

You by your courage helped to bring it to fulfillment.

There are problems ahead, lots of them. Every man has problems. Every industry has them. The nice thing about yours is that they are likely to *change* frequently. I pity the man who has to sit and look at the *same* problems year after year. He never gets a change of scenery.

You'll have color to consider and to master. Maybe you'll have pay-as-you-see to as a problem or a help. You'll handle them both, I know.

Whatever the future brings—go on pioneering. Don't stop for breath, don't be satisfied with where we are—go on pioneering.

America still needs courage, still reveres it, still rewards it. So does your great and growing industry.

Go on, go on pioneering!

### Media article 25: Conclusions M

The 12 members of sponson's All-Media Advisory Board were asked to provide their summation now that the All-Media study is nearing an end. sponson Editorial Director Ray Lapica gave them carte blanche to interpret, comment on or refute previous articles in the 22-month series. Comments from half the Board appeared last issue and the remainder are heard from starting below. The admen whose statements

appeared last issue were: Stephens Dietz, vice president, Hewitt, Ogilvy, Benson & Mather; Ben Donaldson, advertising and sales promotion director, Ford Motor Co.; George J. Abrams, advertising director, Block Drug Co.; J. Ward Maurer, advertising director, Wildroot Co.; Ralph H. Harrington, advertising manager, General Tire & Rubber Co.; Dr. Ernest Dichter, pres., Inst. for Research in Mass Motivations.

\* \* \*



7.

One man's judgment held most important in media selection

Mr. Hite

In spite of admirable efforts from many sources, we will never replace "the one-man survey" in media selection. Cost-per-1,000 readership studies, audience ratings and so on serve as helpful guideposts. But finally the right or wrong decision will depend upon someone's ability to judge the measurable and immeasurable aspects of a media combination. In advertising, as in all business, good judgment is the greatest asset to success. Today's trend attempts to replace judgment with slide-rule formulas. Many executives scurry to the protective shelter of these formulas when asked to stick their necks out.

We have learned that the time spent with the lowest cost-per-1.000 frequently results in the highest cost-per-inquiry on premium write-in offers.

We have learned that the media combination which moves one product frequently fails to budge another.

We need all the guideposts that can

be devised. Nevertheless we must remember that the medium is the gun and sales message is the shell. A 22-calibre shell can't gain added impact by being fired from a 45-calibre pistol. The basic sales idea comes first. Media must be chosen to deliver this sales idea to the most likely prospects at the lowest cost per call. The sales idea often dictates the media.

The longer I study and practice advertising and selling the less difficult it becomes for me to understand the buyer who says: "My mind is already made up. Don't confuse me with the facts."

MORRIS HITE President Tracy-Locke Co. Dallas



8.

Force, not size, is called more vital in ad effectiveness

Mr. Morgan

The best sales managers "fly by the seats of their pants." have a feeling for advertising. You can't analyze it.

But they have come up the hard way. They have pounded the pavements. They have taken the beating of the years. They know the aches of sleeper jumps. The nightmares of commission selling. The horror of the lonesomest thing in the world, a product on a grocer's shelf that nobody wants.

Maybe it's extra-sensory perception. But these men usually come up with answers faster and better than those the smart boys in most media departments turn out.

Besides, there are so many variations in each medium that it seems stupid to me to wave a flag for any one.

What the advertiser wants is a force to sell his stuff. Because his market and his customers and his conditions are constantly changing, his problem is to find the medium or media that will generate that force for him.

Penicillin is a great drug. But it makes some people sick.

Philip Morris in 1952 had the toprated tv show called *I Love Lucy*. PM sales dipped 14%. That doesn't mean the next cigarette advertiser should or shouldn't use tv.

There are seven to stations in Los Angeles. Only two in New Orleans. Naturally each market would show a different to reaction. So I say find the formula that will furnish the *force* and the media will take care of itself.

SPONSOR's All-Media Advisory Board

George J. Abrams ad director, Block Drug Co., Jersey City Vincent R. Bliss executive v.p., Earle Ludgin & Co., Chicago Arlyn E. Cole president, Cole & Weber, Portland, Ore. Dr. Ernest Dichter pres., Inst. for Research in Mass Motivations Stephens Dietz v.p., Hewitt, Ogilvy, Benson & Mather, New York Ben R. Donaldson ad & sales promotion director, Ford, Dearborn

### AVISOPY BOARD In Part 2 of conclusions six SPONSOR advisers comment on topics 26-article series omitted

So many scream size. So many tout cost-per-1,000. Hell! That's like saying that because a prize fighter is big he's good.

I remember seeing Carnera and Max Baer fight in New York. Carnera was big. He was a giant! But Max Baer, half his size, knocked him out of the ball park.

> RAYMOND R. MORGAN President Raymond R. Morgan Co. Hollywood



Four basic questions raised about future of video medium

In your list of advantages of television (see Media Basics II, Sponsor, 18 May 1953) you overlook one element which I think is just as strong in its bearing on television impact as "sight plus sound plus motion."

This is the element of personal persuasiveness, which can under the proper circumstances be put over by the television salesman or performer. When you think of Garry Moore or Arthur Godfrey, this needs no elaboration. This point. I believe, deserves separate inclusion under your tabulation of advantages for tv.

In addition to the above, the following comments occur to me:

- 1. The medium is at present suffering from many abuses regarding programing and the handling of commercials by both stations and networks.
- 2. Strictly local program material is very difficult to obtain because most small cities, or even most cities outside the primary originating areas like Chicago, New York, Los Augeles and one or two others, appear to be incapable of producing satisfactory local television stuff-both due to cost and talent and sometimes due to facilities.

In looking at the long-term situation on television, I think there are four considerations which every thoughtful advertising man will be concerned about:

- 1. Will excessive talent and program costs strangle the medium?
- 2. Will excessive cost put the medium beyond the reach of more than a few giant advertisers?
- 3. Will the cost element make necessary the use of a new or different scheme of timing and cycling to replace the one-a-week or more patterns which have developed in radio?
- 4. Is there a chance that commercials are being done to death by stations which permit excessive commercial time, triple spotting and other abuses to such an extent that they will arouse a really serious public reaction against television?

VINCENT R. BLISS **Executive Vice President** Earle Ludgin & Co. Chicago



10.

Cumulative effect, ad psychology called important factors

Mr. Harper

Some scattered views:

The articles on inter-media testing do a very comprehensive job of outlining both the requirements and the difficulties in this field of research. (See "Can you set up an 'idcal' media test?", SPONSOR, 22 February and 8 March 1954, and "How Block Drug tests media," 22 March 1954.)

I agree with many of the comments reported by you on the difficulties of setting up the controls required for accurate inter-media tests. However, most tests involve very specific decisions, where media alternatives are limited by the nature of the product and by the character of its market...

#### STUDY IN BOOK FORM

SPONSOR's All-Media Evaluation Study will be published in book form in the summer after the remaining articles in the 26-article series appear. Price will be \$4 a copy, and you may reserve one now. Just send a card to SPONSOR.

This means that many of the objections which are quite valid when we think of, say, a full-scale comparison of the selling power of radio and television, become manageable in practice when the problem is narrowed down.

One point which perhaps is not stressed sufficiently is that advertising may have a cumulative or delayed effect which becomes apparent only over a period of time. Intermedia testing is all too often carried on under pressure of a need for fast results required to make advertising plans. In such cases, the advantage may rest with the medium which sells goods most quickly, rather than with the one that produces the most substantial long-range effects.

As for the "Psychology of media" threesome (see Sponsor, 5 April, 19 April and 3 May 1954), I think some of the most exciting frontiers of media research lie in this area.

I found your last article of the three ("Why admen buy what they do") most fascinating, probably for the same reason that any patient is interested by a clinical diagnosis of his own behavior. It's easy for us in advertising to become preoccupied with consumer motivations to the point of neglecting our own.

There are certainly many fortuitous (Please turn to page 81)

#### **NEXT ISSUE**

What SPONSOR learned from 22month All-Media Evaluation Study. Last of 26 articles will summarize findings and draw some controversial (we're quite sure) conclusions. Out 28 June, with book out later.

### Was Tea Council 100% tv budge

by Lila Lederman

The birth of the tea bag in 1904 was an accident.

When New York tea merchant Thomas Sullivan gave his customers silk bags containing samples of tea, he didn't know these customers would pour hot water over the bags and make tea that way. But they did—and started something big.

This year is the Golden Anniversary of the Tea Bag. It also marks the most golden time the tea industry has had in this country in 50 years:

- Tea consumption in the U.S. has risen 20 million pounds in the past five years. Last year it reached an all-time high of 103.3 million pounds.
- Retail tea sales rose 7% in 1953 on top of a 6% gain in 1952.
- Tea packer sales for the first quarter of 1954 were 25.3% ahead of 1953.

The Tea Council feels this is no accident.

It has been promoting tea—hard—in the U.S. for the past four years and it feels these are simply the happy results. Since 1952, it has been taking all the money in its advertising pot—a cool \$1 million a year—and steeping it in spot television for two separate campaigns. Hot Tea in the winter, Iced Tea in the summer.

Though the Council admits that ballooning coffee prices have no doubt helped to intensify interest in tea, it explains that increased use of tea was evident long before coffee prices made headlines. It points to an upswing in



Americans used 10 billion tea bags last year. R. B. Smallwood celebrates bag's 50th birthday

coffee prices in 1951, a period during which there was no increase in tea consumption. The Council believes that its efforts to disseminate information on the proper brewing of tea have sold more people on the merits of tea.

For its 1954-55 campaign, the Council is upping its ad expenditure 33%, will use spot tv on a new, year-round basis. Previously, the Council had dropped off the air completely between its October-to-March push for Hot Tea and its June-July campaign for Iced Tea. Under the new plan, 10 major markets will carry the tea pitches 52 weeks a year; 19 additional markets, largely Southern, will support Iced Tea only for seven weeks each summer; two additional markets will help put a fire under Hot Tea during the chilly season.

This plan, worked out in conjunction with the Leo Burnett Co., enables the Council to buy time at maximum discounts as well as obtain better spots

#### case history

for its 20-second and one-minute filmed commercials. according to Anthony Hyde, executive director of the Tea Council. The Council will spend more than \$1,200,000 for time alone to put this plan into effect.

The Iced Tea campaign got underway on 1 June in 29 cities. These markets cover 71% of America's tw homes and account for 52% of U.S. retail food sales.

Spot to is ideal because the tea market is not a national but a selective one. The Council concentrates its advertising effort for the most part on already-high tea consumption areas.

No. 1 tea area is New England where per capita consumption is double what it is for the rest of the country. Second in consumption are the Middle Atlantic states of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

The Council sells hard and in depth. During the seven-week summer campaign, Iced Tea commercials will be



Tea Council will stay on air all year 'round. Exec. Dir. Anthony Hyde promotes tea theme

telecast on an average of 119 times in each of the 29 cities. Backing the tw effort is an intensive merchandising and sales promotion drive to increase impact at point of sale, plus a strong publicity push aimed at all media including radio and tv. Iced Tea recipe promotion ties in with 26 major food companies.

The total tea industry expenditure for advertising comes to between \$11 and \$12 million a year, according to the Council. The industry faces about \$250 million worth of advertising competition from other beverages: beer gets about \$100 million; soft drinks, \$75 million; coffee, \$51 million; milk, \$27 million.

In the face of this formidable barrage of competitive beverage advertising, Americans are consuming over 3.000,000 more cups of tea today tham a year ago.

To get a clearer picture of tea's position today, let's take a backward glance at tea consumption in the U.S. During the 1800's, per capita tea consumption went up till it reached a high of 21/4 pounds for everybody 15 years or over annually in the 1880's. Periodic sharp dips in imports caused by wars and embargos did affect consumption somewhat, but it managed to survive setbacks and remain at a high level till about 1905-06 when it started down (shortly after the birth of the tea bag, ironically enough). Though it underwent minor fluctuations, consumption did not significantly rise again till the

### ght decision?

Results are so good. Council is upping

**\$1,000,000-plus** spot tv budget 33% this year

summer of 1952 when the Council considers that the real swing back to tea in the home began. A rise in the restaurant market for tea started in 1949, has since boosted the out-of-home market from 18% to 24% of the total.

Per capita consumption of tea today is calculated at .91 pounds for individuals 15 years or over—still a far cry from the 2½ pounds of the 1880's but then there are a lot more people around today. By comparison, Great Britain consumes an average of 15 pounds per capita, Canada, four pounds per person.

The Tea Council was formed in May 1950 for the sole purpose of increasing U.S. tea consumption. It was established as a corporation in January 1953 and is now owned jointly by the governments of Ceylon, India and Indonesia and the Tea Association of the U.S.A. (the U.S. tea industry's voluntary trade association which has represented tea interests since 1899). The three tea-producing countries have six representatives and the Tea Association also has six representatives on the Council's Board of Directors.

Chairman of the Tea Council is Robert B. Smallwood, president of Thomas J. Lipton, Inc. Most frequent spokesman for the organization is Anthony Hyde, executive director of the Council. Public relations consultant is Fred Rosen. At Leo Burnett, Chicago, Edward Thiele is account executive.

How is the Council supported? The producing countries in aggregate contribute more than \$800,000 annually to its fund. Contributing membership is open to all U.S. firms and individuals having anything to do with the tea industry. Tea packers pay a monthly contribution of lc per pound of tea sold in the previous month. Importers pay in the same way, but at the rate of 1/10c per pound. Other firms which have a more limited interest in tea make voluntary contributions in quarterly or annual payments. The contribution of the U.S. trade was tentatively set at \$567,000 for 1954 but due to in-(Please turn to page 76)

Biggest TV Campaign Iced Tea ever had HERE'S JUST A SAMPLE SECTION OF THE NEW ICED TEA SPOTS The heat got her man and he started to melt... ... Then she served him loed Tea... ... how refreshed he felt!



Charles Shaw's news commentary radio program spreads milk co-op's public service theme. At Inter-State's annual banquet (1. to r.) are E. W. Gaumnitz, exec. secy., Natl. Cheese Inst.; O. H. Hoffman

Jr., gen. mgr., Inter-State; A. R. Marvel, Inter-State president; John W. Newlin, Inter-State's assoc. counsel; Shaw; Miles Horst, Pennsylvania secy. of agric.; Donald W. Thornburgh, pres., WCAU

# Radio makes big-city friends for

dairy farmers

When prices rise, Inter-State

milk co-op prepares the consumer

Radio is helping farmers of four states make friends in the big city.

The Inter-State Wilk Producers' Cooperative, of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, is using radio to solve a serious public relations problem in a "sold" market.

Two years ago, virtually every resident of Inter-State's area was a paying customer for its milk and other dairy products. But the dairy industry was cut off from the main stream of community life. City folks knew when milk prices rose or supplies were short, all right. But they didn't know why.

Inter-State's problem was to establish rapport with the consumer to make him aware of the farmer as a person; his problems, his role in the community. And, most important, it wanted to encourage the use of milk.

Inter-State signed Lamb & Keen, a Philadelphia agency (now Arndt, Preston, Chapin, Lamb & Keen) in 1952. Account executive is John Ellington. It bought Charles Shaw's As I See It—a general commentary show—over WCAU. Philadelphia, to put across its public service theme in a good part of its sales area. The show represents a \$31.200 annual expenditure—or virtually all of Inter-State's advertising budget.

Today, two years after the first broadcast. Inter-State pronounces its radio effort an unqualified success. Inter-State can't measure success in terms of sales and doesn't have to. But the organization's executives do know that they have received far fewer letters of complaint about high milk prices since the broadcasts started. There has been a sharp drop in the number of such letters in local newspapers, too. On the positive side, the sponsor has received many favorable

case history

comments and letters about the show.

During the two-year period of Inter-State sponsorship. Shaw has built up an average audience of more than 88,-625 people per broadcast, according to Pulse figures for March-April 1954 And O. H. Hoffman Jr., general manager of Inter-State, says, "For the money invested, this program has given consumers a very maximum of acquaintance with our organization and the aims of its membership."

Other milk cooperatives can adapt Inter-State's technique to their own areas to solve their particular public relations problems,

Here's why Inter-State is spending almost every penny of its ad budget for the twice-weekly (Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7:30-7:45 p.m.) program:

I. Inter-State wanted to make its messages palatable, wanted to avoid high-pressure commercials. To make its low-key messages effective, it was (Please turn to page 100)



77% of the buying power of Michigan, almost 6 billion dollars yearly, lies within reach of the "Golden Triangle" formed by Detroit, Jackson and Flint. Cut yourself a big slice of this market. It's ready to serve! Come and get it! Look at these figures — radios in nearly 100% of the homes — over 85% of the automobiles.

A package buy of these three strategically located Michigan stations offers you maximum coverage at minimum cost.

REPRESENTED BY
HEADLEY REED

WKMH

**DEARBORN** 

5000 Watts (1000 WATTS - NIGHTS)

WKHM

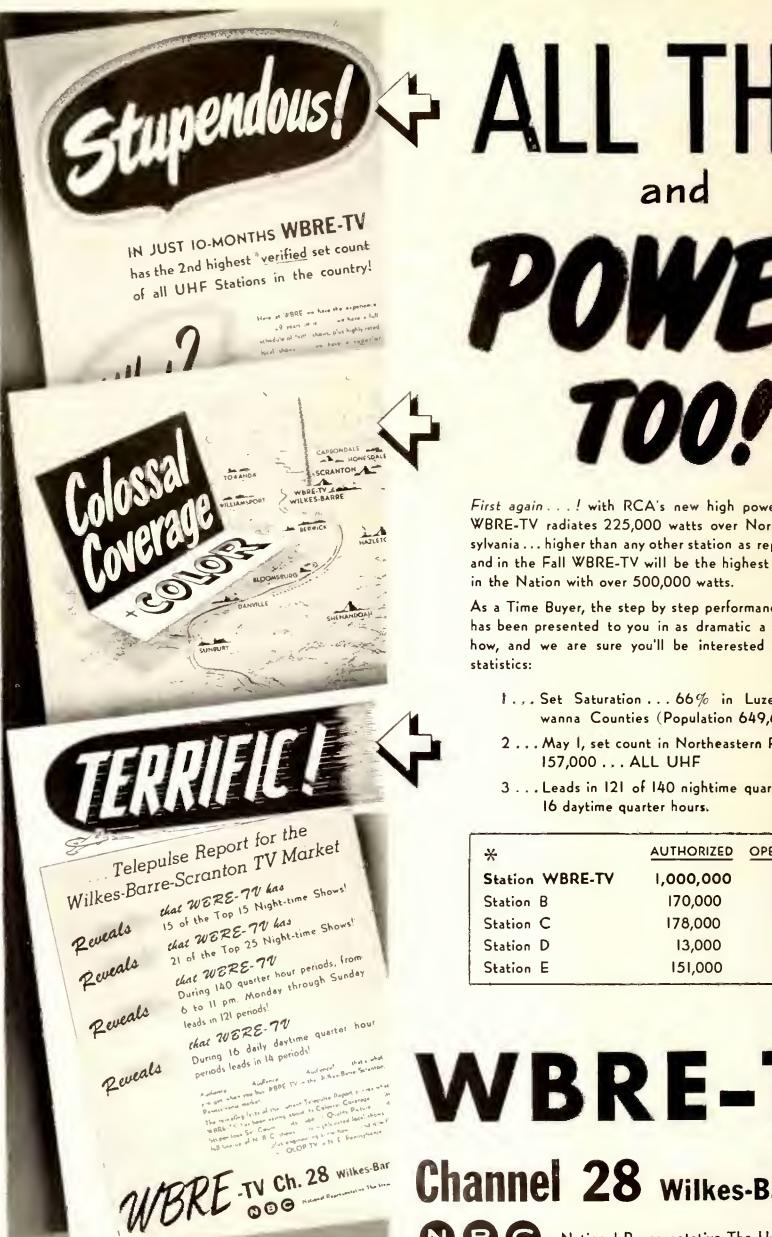
**JACKSON** 

1000 Watts

WKMF

**FLINT** 

1000 Watts



# and POWER

First again . . . ! with RCA's new high power equipment ... WBRE-TV radiates 225,000 watts over Northeastern Pennsylvania ... higher than any other station as reported by FCC\* and in the Fall WBRE-TV will be the highest powered station in the Nation with over 500,000 watts.

As a Time Buyer, the step by step performance of WBRE-TV has been presented to you in as dramatic a way as we know how, and we are sure you'll be interested in the following statistics:

- 1... Set Saturation ... 66% in Luzerne and Lackawanna Counties (Population 649,637).
- 2 . . . May I, set count in Northeastern Pennsylvania . . . 157,000 . . . ALL UHF
- 3 . . . Leads in 121 of 140 nightime quarter hours; 14 of 16 daytime quarter hours.

*	AUTHORIZED	OPERATING NOW
Station WBRE-TV	1,000,000	225,000
Station B	170,000	170,000
Station C	178,000	178,000
Station D	13,000	13,000
Station E	151,000	15,200

### WBRE-TV

Channel 28 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



National Representative The Headley-Reed Co.

#### **IICAGO**

PLEASE SEE OTHER SIDE FOR NEW YORK LISTING

### WONSOR RADIO and TV DIRECTORY

#### Networks

can Broadcasting Co.	20 N. Wacter	AN 3-780
bio Broadcasting System	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-600
nt Television Network	435 N. Michigan	MO 4-626
ne Broodcosting System	111 N. Washington	ST 2-630
Broadcasting System	435 N. Michigan	WH 4-506
not Broodcosting Co.	Merchandise Mart	SU 7-830

#### Radio and TV Stations

rf .	221 N. LaSalle	RA 6-19
T WBBM- <b>T6V</b> (TV)	75 E. Wacker	FR 2-06
WBBM-TV	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-60
T (TV)	20 N. Wacker	AN 3-08
	2714 Enoch, Zion	ZION 5
N.	666 Lake Shore	MO 4.24
EW.	2756 Pine Grove	EA 7-68
W	2425 Main, Evansion	UN 4-46
81	3860 W. Ogden	CR 7-41
4-FM	6601 W. Dickens	8E 7.75
1	20 N. Wacker	AN 3-08
U-FAS	230 N. Michigan	FR 2-38
wT:FAA	4000 Washington	NE 2-22
E	2708 Washington	5A 2-17
WGN-TV	441 N. Michigan	SU 7-01
	3350 S. Kedzie	TO 3-63
and the same of th	400 N. Michigan	WH 4-21
	230 N. Michigan	ST 2-54
	1230 W. Washington	MO 6.97
MO, WHBQ (TV)	Merch, Mart Plaza	SU 7-83
	153 Institute Plaza	M1 2-15
P	2201 Oakton St.	GR 5.15
	408 S. Oak Pt. Oak I	Pk VI 8 57
	2400 W. Madison	
LIM	188 W Randolph	AN 3-67
Di .	578 8dwy, Gary, Ind	GARY 91
1-2	370 00wy, Gary, jino	OAKT ?

#### Representatives

Represei	Itatives	
Sales	64 E Lake	FR 2-0961
dio Sales	400 N. Michigan	WH 4-2170
(andel	75 E. Wacker	AN 3-4710
Best	228 N. LaSalle	ST 2-5096
lor	520 N. Michigan	SU 7-8659
γ	520 N. Michigan	MO 4-4327
	360 N Michigan	DE 2-5277
m	360 N. Michigan	CE 6-5726
mith	307 N. Michigan	CE 6-4437
Publications:	333 N. Michigan	CE 6-5977
idio Spat <b>Sal</b> es	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-6000
Spot Soles	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-6000
I. Christol	333 N. Michigan	CE 6-6357
W Clork	333 N. Michigan	CE 6-2884
F Clork	35 E. Wacker	ST 2-1663
total Radio Sales	228 N. LaSalle	FR 2-2095
Cooke	228 N LoSalle	ST 2-5096
	360 N. Michigan	ST 2.6693
nt TV Spot, Sales	435 N. Michigan	MO 4-6262
-McKinney	400 N. Michigan	5U 7-9052
	435 N Michigan	DE 7-1874
Peters	230 N. Michigan	FR 2.6373
rma	75 E. Waster	CE 6-2420
Grant	612 N. Michigan	SU 7-8177
Assoc.	360 N Michigan	CE 6-7553
gton, Righter & Porsons	435 N. Michigan	WH 4-0074
ty-Reed Co.	230 N Michigan	FR 2-4686
Hollingbery	307 N. Michigan	DE 2.6060
lelman Co.	360 N Michigan	FR 2-0016
epiesentatives	35 E. Wacker	RA 6-6431
Sales	228 N. LaSalle 25 E. Jackson	ST 2-5096
ete United Newspopers	228 N. LaSalle	WE 9-7260
atz Agency	307 N. Michigan	ST 2.5096 CE 6.7343
Hershey McGillv.a	185 N. Wabash	ST 2-5282
nersitey incomition	A PAGE TALL STREET	31 2-5282

#### Representatives

		_
obert Mecker Aceker TV IBC Spot Sales ohn E. Peorson	333 N. Michigan 333 N. Michigan Merchandise Marl 333 N. Michigan	CE 6 1742 CE 6-1742 5U 7-8300 ST 2-7494
ohn H. Perry	122 S. Michigan	HA 7-808
dward Petry Ladia-TV Reps	400 N. Michigan 75 E. Wacker	WH 4-0011
Vm. G. Rambeau	333 N. Michigan	FI 6-0981 AN 3-5566
aul H. Raymer Co.	435 N. Michigan	SU 7.447
Alex Rosenman	192 N. Clark	FI 6-5450
ears & Ayer	35 E. Wacker 612 N. Michigan	ST 2-7943 5U 7-8173
Burke Stuart	333 N. Michigan	CE 6-2884
enard, Rintoul & McConnell	35 E. Wacker	ST 2-5260
Nolker Need, Weed TV	360 N. Michigan 203 N. Wabash	AN 3-577 RA 6-7736
VLW-Cincinnoti	360 N. Michigan	ST 2-669
WOR & WOR.TV	435 N Michigan	SU 7-510
Adpm J. Young Jr.	55 E. Washington	AN 3.5446

#### Agencies

UP-8-6300

American TV Institute of Tech. 5050 Broadway

Aubrey, Finlay, Marley &

Hodgson	230 N. Michigan	FI 6-1600
N. W. Ayer	135 S. LaSalla	RA 6-3456
BBDO	919 N. Michigan	SU 7.9200
Nolter F. Bonnett & Co.	20 N. Wacker Dr.	FR 2-1131
ee S. Biespiel Adv.	605 N. Michigan	DE 7-4190
.eo B. Bott	64 E. Jackson	HA 7-9187
Bozell & Jacobs	205 N. LaSalle	CE 6 0870
Burton Browne	619 N. Michigan	SU 7-7700
Buchen Co.	400 W. Madison	RA 6-9305
.eo Burnett	360 N. Michigan	CE 6.5959
Calkins & Holden, Carlock,		
McClinton & Smith	333 N. Michigan	RA: 6-3831
ompbell-Ewold	230 N. Michigan	CE 6-1946
ompbell-Mithun	1024 Palmolive 8ldg.	DE 7-7533
The Caples Co.	225 N Erie	SU 7-6016
Compton Adv.	141 W. Jackson	HA 7-6935
Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample;	221 N. LaSalle	FI 6-4700
W. B. Doner & Co.	203 N. Wabash	DE 2-4676
Doremus	208 S. LaSalle	CE 6-9132
rwin, Watey & Co.	230 N Michigan	RA 6-4952
irst United Broodcasters	201 N Wells	RA 6-7800
M. M. Fisher Assoc.	134 N. LaSalla	CE 6-1610
ood Research & Adv.	159 E. Chicago	SU 7-6664
oote, Cone & Belding	155 E. Superior	SU 7-4800
Albert Frank-Guenther Law	I N. LaSalle	DE 2-6424
lones Frankel	180 N. Wabash	DE 2-5745
uller & Smith & Ross	105 W. Adams	AN 3-5041
Glenn-Jordan, Stoetzol	307 N. Michigan	5T 2.8927
Goodkind, Joice & Morgan	919 N Michigan	SU 7-6747
Phil Gordon Agency	23 E Jackson	HA 7-2103
Grant Adv.	919 N. Michigan	SU 7-6500
Groy-Schwartz	278 N LaSalle	RA 6 7760
idw. A. Grossfield & Assoc.	1020 N. Rush	DE. 7-6868
terbert Summers Holl	30 N LaSalle	ST 2-0670
George H. Hartman Co.	307 N. Michigan	ST 2-0055
Henri, Hurst, & McDonold	121 W. Wacker	FR 2-9180
van Hill	49 E. Superior	SU 7-3116
The Kanps Co.	64 E. Lake	ST 2-0460
I. W. Kastar & Sans Adv.	75 E Wacker	CE 6-5331
(enyon & Eckhordt	620 Market	RA 6-6470
Abbott Kimball Co.	520 N. Michigan	MI 2-0300
Cuttner & Kuttner	646 N. Michigan	5U 7-7940
I Poul Lelton	435 N. Michigan	5U 7-9511
orle Ludgin	121 W. Wacker	AN 3-1888
MacForland, Aveyord & Co.	333 N. Michigan	RA 6.9360
Malcolm-Howard Adv. Agency	203 N. Wabash	AN 3-0022
Maxon, Inc.	644 N. Rush	WH 4-1676
McCann-Erickson	318 S. Michigan	WE 9-3701
McCorty Co.	20 E. Huron	'SU 7-1847
Arthur Meyerhoff & Co.	410 N. Michigan	DE 7-7860
C. L. Miller	333 N. Michigan	CE 6-1640
C. Wondell Muench & Co.	75 E. Wacker	FI 6-3481

#### Agencies

Irvin Myerson Agey	330 S. Wells	HA 7 6828
Needham, Louis & Brorby	135 S. LaSalle	ST 2.5151
Olion & Bronner	35 E. Wacker	ST 2-3381
O'Neil, Larson & McMahon	230 N. Michigan	AN 3-4470
J. R. Persholl	105 W. Adams	FR 2-8440
Presbo, Fellers & Presba	360 N. Michigan	CE 6-7683
Prochstring, Taylor Inc.	100 E. Ohio	WH 4-1051
Reincke, Meyer & Finn	520 N. Michigan	WH 4-7440
Fletcher D. Richards	221 N. La Saile	FI 6-3585
Robertson, Buckley & Gotsch	57 E. Jackson	HA 7-0654
Roche, Williams & Cleary	135 S. LaSallo	RA 6-9760
Rocklin, Irving & Assoc.	32 W. Randolph	RA 6-2324
Ruthraull & Ryan	360 N. Michigan	FI 6-1833
Sounders, Shrout & Assoc.	22 W. Monroe	DE 2.7089
Frank B. Sawdon	75 E. Wacker	DE 2-0826
Schoenlield, Huber & Green	520 N. Michigan	WH 4-0818
Schwimmer & Scott	75 E. Wacker	DE 2-1815
Russel M. Sceds Co.	919 N. Michigan	WH 3-2133
John W. Shaw	716 N. Rush	MO 4-6322
Shermon & Morquette (See Wh		
Charles Silver & Co.	/37 N. Michigan	SU 7-6625
Simmonds & Simmonds	201 N. Wells	AN 3-6645
Glenn Jordon Stoetzel	307 N. Michigan	ST 2-8927
Tathom-Laird	64 E. Jackson	HA 7-3700
J. Wulter Thompson	410 N. Michigan	5U 7-0303
Turner Adv.	101 E. Ontario	MI 2-6476
C. J. Ulrich	3253 Irving Park	JU 8-6545
Geollrey Wade	20 N. Wacker	5T 2-7369
Weiss & Geller	400 N. Michigan	DE 7-1124
Wherry, Baker & Tilden	919 N. Michigan	DE 7-6000
Young & Rubicam	333 N. Michigan	FI 6-0750
,	and the soliday	

#### **Advertisers**

Admiral	3800 W. Carrland	SP 2-0100
American Dairy Assoc.	20 N. Wacker	ST 2-4916
American Hair & Felt	Merchandise Mact	SU 7-7252
Armour	Union Stock Yards	YA 7-4100
Bayer & Block	309 W. Jackson	WE 9-7100
Borg-Worner	310 S. Michigan	HA 7-3463
Consolidated Cosmetics	30 W. Hubbard	DE 7-7000
Curtiss Candy	1101 W. Belmont	81 8-6300
Dad's Root Beer	2800 N. Talman	N 3-4600
Derby Foods	3327 W. 47th Pl.	VI 7-4400
kco .	1949 N Cicero	8E 7-6000
Florsheim Shoes	130 S. Canal	FR 2-6666
Greyhound Corps	8d. of Trade 8ldg:	FI 6-5000
Hoover	20 N. Wacker	RA 6-9478
Hotpoint	5600 W. Taylor	MA 6-2000
Househald Finance Corp.	1919 N. Michigan	WH 4-7174
Ilinois Bell Tel.	212 W. Washington	OF 3-9300
ntl Cellucation	1919 N. Michigan	DE 7-8161
ntl Harvester	180 N. Michigan	AN 3-4200
Walter H. Johnson Candy	4500 W. Belmont	SP 7-2424
Krolt Foods	500 Poshtigo Court	WH 4-7300
Libby, McNeill & Libby	W. Each. & S. Packer	5 YA 7-0240
Mars Condy	2019 N. Oak Park	ME 7-3000
Oscar Mayer Co.	1241 N. Sedgwick	MI 2-1200
Jules Montenier"	1241 N. Sødgwick 440 W. Superior	WH 4-0570
Motorolo	4545 W. Augusta	SP 2-6500
Muntz	1735 W. Belmont	81 8-8100
Mystik Adhesive Products	2635 N. Kildara	SP 2-1600
D'Cedar	2246 W. 49th	LA 3.4700
Pabst	221 N. LaSalle	5T 2.7600
Pure Oil	35 E. Wacker 919 N. Michigan	ST 2.2100 WH 4.6100
Purity Bakeries Quaker Oats	345 Meichandise Mar	
Simoniz	2100 S. Indiana	DA 6-5577
S.O.S.	6201 W 65th	PO 7-7800
Standard Oil of Ind.	910 S. Michigan	HA 7-9200
Sunbcam	5600 W. Roosevelt R	
Swilt	Union Stock Yards	YA 7-4200
Toni	Merchandise Mart	WH 4-1800
United Airlines	5959 S. Cicaro	PO 7-3300
Wine Corp. of Amer.	3737 S. Saciamento	CL 4-6300
Wm. Wrigley	410 N. Michigan	5U 7-2121
Zonith. " "	912 W Washington	HA-1-7474

#### News Services

Associated Press	160 N. LaSalle	ST 2-7700
International News Service	326 W. Madison	AN 3-1234
United Press	400 W. Madison	RA 6-4172

#### Music & Transcription Services

ASCAP	8 S. Michigan	ST 2-8289
BMI	360 N. Michigan	AN 3-5394
Columbia Transcriptions	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-6000
Monogram-Chicago	75 E. Wacker	AN 3-7169
Morton Radio Productions	360 N. Wacker	CE 6-4144
RCA Recorded Program Syce	44\$ N. Lale Shore	WH 4-3530
Standard Rodio	360 N. Michigan	CE 6.0041
Hal Tate Prodns	831 S. Wabash	HA 7-3610
L. S. Toogood Recording	221 N. LaSalle	CE 6 5275
United Broadcasting	301 N. Erie	SU 7-0114

#### TV Film Program Sources

20 N. Wacker

AN 3-0800

ABC Film 5ynd

Academy Prodns	123 W. Chestnut	MI 2-017
Association Films	79 E. Adams	HA 7-439
Atlos	228 N. LaSalle	AN 3-567
George Bagnall	2326 Michigan	VI 2 545
CBS Film Sales	410 N. Michigan	WH 4-600
Coronet	65 E. Southwater	DE 2-767
Du Mont Film Synd	646 N. Michigan	WH 4-237
Film Studios of Chicago	135 S. LaSalle	CE 6-814
Guild Films	20 E. Jackson	WA 2-414
Imperial World Films	49 E. Oak	MI 2-620
International Film Bureou	57 E. Jackson	WA 2-164
Kling Studios	601 N. Fairbanks	DE 7-040
Lewis & Mortin	218 S. Wabash	WE 9-643
MCA TV	430 N. Michigan	DE 7-110
Morton Prodns	64 E. Lake	CE 6-414
Motion Pictures for Television	820 N. Wabash	WH 3-260
NBC Film Division	Merchandise Mart	SU 7-830
RCA Recorded & TV Film Svc	445 N. Lake Shore	WH 4-35
Sarra	16 E. Ontario	WH 4-51
Walter Schwimmer Produs	75 E. Wacker	FR 2-439
Screen Gems	333 N. Michigan	FR 2-36
Telenews Prodns	1325 S. Wabash	WA 2-152
United Artists TV	1301 S. Wabash	HA 7-63
United Press Movietone	400 W. Madison	RA 6-41
United Television Programs	360 N. Michigan	CE 6-00-
United World Films	601 W. Washington	ST 2-38-
Vitapix	30 N. LaSalle	AN 3-29
Vogue Wright Studios	469 E. Ohio	MO 4-56
Wilding Prodns	1345 Argyle	LO 1-84

#### SPONSOR

#### offices

343 141616114114136 141611 1111 410000		
2100 S. Indiana DA 6-5577	NEW YORK 17	40 E. 49th • Murray Hill 8-2772
6201 W 65th PO 7-7800	MEN TONK IT	TO L. 43 III MUITAY BIII 0-2112
910 S. Michigan HA 7-9200		
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. ES 8-8000	CHICAGO	. 161 E. Grand • SUperior 7-9863
Union Stock Yards YA 7-4200	Office Co. 14 A School Co.	, TOT ET OTENE OOPETIOT T JUUJ
Merchandise Mart WH 4-1800	D444.40	4500 1 1 24 11 5001
5959 S. Cicero PO 7-3300	DALLAS	1500 Jackson • RAndolph 7381
3737 S. Sacramento CL 4-6300		The state of the s
410 N. Michigan 5U 7-2121	LOS ANGELES	COOT Curnet . HOULD A A COOK
912 W. Washington HA-1-7474	LUS ANGELES	6087 Sunset • HOllywood 4-8089

our new address:

477 Madison Ave.

NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLAZA 9-1810

#### moving UP!

Announcing a change of address: our New York offices are now located in new, enlarged quarters at 477 Modison Avenue—on address in the HEART of the industry. This move follows the recent expansion of our Chicago offices.

52



ADAM J. YOUNG Jr., Inc. ADAM YOUNG TELEVISION CORP.

R'ADIO and TELEVISION
STATION REPRESENTATIVES

New York \* Boston \* St. Louis \* Chicago \* San Francisco \* Los Angeles

SPONSOR



#### Networks

American Broodcasting Co.	7 W. 66th	ŞU	7-50
Columbia Broadcasting System	485 Medisan at 52nd		1.23
Du Mont Television Network	515 Madison at 53rd	MU	
Keystone Broodcosting System	580 Fifth at 47th		7-14
Mutual Broadcasting System	1440 Bdwy at 40th		4-B0
National Broadcasting Co.	30 Rack. Plaza at 49th	CI	7-83

#### Radio and Tv Stations

WABC, WABC-TV 7 W. 66th	SU	
	411	
WABD (TV) 515 Medison at 53rd M	10	B-260
WABF (FM) 654 Madisan at 60th	TE	8-540
WBNX 260 E. 161st A	٧E	5-033
WCBS, WCBS-TV 485 Madison at 52nd	PL	1-234
WEVD 117 W. 46th	PL	7.0880
WGHE (EM) 10 E. 40th	LE	2.492
	U	4-674
WHLI Hempsteed, L.1.	DL	8-110
	CI	6-3900
	ВŘ	9-6000
		9-2720
WMCA 1657 Bdwy at 52nd	CI	6-2200
		8-100
WNBC, WNBT 30 Rock. Plaza at 49th		
		3-330
		7-663
		3-3600
		4-8000
		5-7979
		6-2945
		2-1234
		4-1100
WVNJ Newark, N. J.		
WWRL 41-30 58th, Waodside		
THE TIME TO SOME WOODSIDE I		,-3300

#### Répresentatives

		_	_
Alaska Radio Sales	17 E. 42nd		2-081
AM Radio Sales	1657 Bdwy at 518f		5-373
Avery-Knodel			6-553
Hil F. Best	101 Park at 40th		2-378
John Blair	150 E, 43rd		2-690
Bloir TV	150 E. 43rd		2-564
Bolling	480 Lexington at 46th		
Branhom	230 Park at 46th		6-186
Burn-Smith	19 W 44th		2-312
Capper Publications	420 Lexington at 43rd		
CBS Radio Spot Sales	501 Medison at 52nd		
CBS TV Spot Sales	488 Madison at 52nd		
Caribbeon Networks	200 W. 57th		5-743
Henry I. Christol	579 Fifth at 47th		8-441- 5-209
George W. Clark Thomas F. Clark	I E. 54th		5-566
Clork-Windlass-Mann	205 E. 42nd		4-191
College Rodio	14 W, 45th		7-089
Continental Radio Sales	285 Madison at 40th		2-245
Donald Cooke	331 Madison at 43rd		2-7270
Crosley Broodcasting	630 Fifth at 50th		6-161
Devney	535 Fifth at 44th		7-536
Everett-McKinney	40 E. 49th		9-374
Forjoe, Forjoe TV	580 Fifth at 47th		6-310
Free & Peters	444 Madison at 49th		1-2700
Gill-Perna	654 Madison at 60th		B 4740
Gaod Music Broadcasters	229 W. 43rd		41100
W. S. Grant	33 W. 42nd		9-1374
Melchor Guzmon	45 Rock Plaza at 51st		
Arthur H. Hagg	366 Madison at 45th	мU	2-8865
Horrington, Righter & Parsons	587 Fifth after July 1		8-7050
Headley-Reed	420 Lexington at 44th	MU	5-8701
H-R Reps	380 Madison at 44th	MU	7-3120
George P. Hollingbery	500 Fifth at 42nd		9-3960
Hol Holman	\$35 Fifth at 44th		7-536\$
ndre Soles			2-4813
nter-American Pübl.			2-0884
nterstate	545 Fifth at 45th	MU	2-5452
Cotz	477 Madisan at 51st	PL	9-4460

#### Representatives

Robert S. Keller	72 Barow	WA	4-6599
A. Lewis King	561 Fifth at 45th	MU	2-8276
Joseph H. McGillyra	366 Madison at 45th	MU	2-8755
Media Representatives	270 Park at 47th	MU	8-4777
Robert Mecker	S21 Fifth at 43rd	мU	2-2170
NBC Spot Sales, Radio & TV	30 Rock. Plaza at 49th	h CI	7-B300
Notional Time Sales	17 E. 42nd	MU	2.0810
Richard O'Connell	40 E. 49th	PL	5-9140
Pon-American Broadcasting	17 E. 42nd	MU	2-0810
John E. Pearson	444 Madison at 49th	PL	1-3366
John H. Perry	19 W. 44th	MU	7-5047
Edward Petry	488 Madison at 52nd	MU	B-0200
Radia TV Reps	480 Lexington at 47th	MU	8-4340
William G. Rambeou	347 Madison at 44th	MU	6-5940
Poul H. Raymer	444 Madison at 49th	PL	9.5570
Alex Rosenman	347 Madisan et 44th		3.7340
Schepp-Reiner	16 E. 43rd		2-8540
Sears & Ayer	295 Madison at 41st		9-2586
Stors National	400 Madison at 47th		8-0555
Burke Stuart	270 Park at 47th		3-0542
United Broodcasting	507 Fifth at 42nd		7-4758
Venord, Rintoul & McConnell	444 Madison at 49th		8-1088
Wolker	347 Madison		3-5B30
Grant Webb	270 Park at 47th		8-4254
WCKY	53 E. 51st		5-1127
Weed and Weed TV	579 Fifth at 46th		9-4700
WGN Chicago, WGN-TV	220 E. 42nd		2-3033
WLW Cincinnati	630 Fifth at 50th		6-1616
Adom J. Young Jr.	477 Madisan	PL	9-1810

#### **Agencies**

34			_	_	
00					
00	Anderson & Coirns	488 Madison at 51st	MU B	- 5B00	
00	N. W. Ayer & Son	30 Rock. Plaza at 49th	CI 6	-0200	
	Badger, Browning & Hersey	630 Fifth at 50th	CI 7	-3720	
_	Ted Bates	630 Fifth at 50th	JU 6	-0600	
	Victor A. Bennett	511 Fifth at 42nd	MU 7	-2186	
	BBDO	383 Madison at 46th	EL 5	-5800	
	Benton & Bowles	444 Madison at 49th	MU 8	-1100	
	Berm'ham, Costlem'n & Pierce	136 E. 38th		-7550	
	Biow	640 Fifth at 51st	PL 9	-1717	
3	Blaine-Thompson	234 W. 44th	LO 4	-0B00	
39	Bozell & Jacobs	2 W. 45th	MU 7	-6210	
36	Brisacher, Wheeler & Staff	350 Fifth at 34th	BR 9	-5600	
33	Brooke, Smith, French &				
00	Dorrance	52 Vanderbilt at 44th			
14	Franklin Bruck	1270 Siath at 50th			
50	Buchanan	1501 Braadway at 43rd			
50	Leo Burnett	677 Fifth at 53rd	MU	3-9480	-
24	Calkins & Holden, Carlock,				-2
50	McClinton & Smith	247 Park at 46th		-6900	-2
45	Coples	295 Madison at 40th		-6800	
45	Campbell-Ewold	488 Madison at 51st		3-3400	
33   4	Coyton	9 E. 40th		2-1711	
70	Cocil & Presbrey Arnold Cohon	247 Park at 46th		3-1234	
56	Horry B. Cohen	460 W., 34th 41 E. 42nd	WI	7-4700	
10	Compton	26t Madison at 39th	OX.	7-0660	
90	Cunningham & Walsh	260 Madison at 39th	VII 6	5-2800 3-4900	
50	Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample	347 Madison at 44th			
10	D'Arcy	515 Madison at 53rd		3-2600	
16	Doherty, Clifford, Steers &	313 1418013011 81 3370	,,,	-2000	
55	Shenfield	350 Fifth at 34th	RP c	-0445	
17	Donohue & Coe	1270 Sixth at 50th		5-2772	
00	Dowd, Redfield & Johnstone	501 Madison at 52nd		3-1275	
00	Roy S. Durstine	655 Madison at 60th		-4600	
0	Ellington	53\$ Fifth of 44th		7-4300	
0	Erwin, Wasey	420 Lexington at 43rd			
4	William Esty	100 £. 42nd		-1600	
4	Ewell & Thurber	270 Park at 47th		-2770	
5	Foote, Cone & Belding	247 Park at 46th	MU 8	-5000	
0	Albert Frank-Guenther Law	131 Cedar near Wall	CO 7	-5060	
1	Fuller & Smith & Ross	71 Vanderbilt at 44th	MU &	-5600	
0	Getschal	49 E. 51st	PL 9	-1132	
0	Geyer	745 Fifth at 57th	PL I	-3300	
Ş	Gibralter		MU 7		
3	Grant	655 Madison at 60th	TF B	1.0303	

655 Madisan at 60th TE 8-9393 430 Park after July | PL 1-3500

655 Madison at 61st TE 8-1717

Grant Grey

Lawrence C, Gumbinner

#### Agencies

		_	_	-
ewitt, Ogilvy, Benson &				С
Mather	575 Madison at 56th	МU	8-6100	С
icks & Greist	420 Lexington at 44th	MU	3-9   35	C
irshan-Garfield	745 Fifth ot 57th	MU	8-8900	D
ilton & Riggio	4 W. \$8th	MU	B-4224	D
uber Hoge	699 Madisan at 62nd	TE	B-0200	E
ryan Houston	10 Rock. Plaza at 49th	PŁ	7-6400	E
harles W. Hoyt	380 Madison at 46th	мŲ	2-2000	G
utchins	16 W. 46th		7-8526	G
uanc Jones	570 Lexington at 51st	PL	₿-4B4B	R
astor, Farrell, Chesley: &				Н
Clifford	400 Madison at 47th	PL	1-1400	H
seph Katz	488 Madison at 52nd		8-1223	i i
enyon & Eckhardt	247 Park at 46th		B-5700	ü
bbott Kimball	250 Park at 46th		3.9600	ī
dward Kletter	515 Madisan at 53rd		1-1990	ĭ
udnes			B 6700	P
ombert & Feasley			7-8980	i.
J. LaRoche	247 Park at 46th		5-77	N
Poul Lefton	521 Fifth at 43rd		6-4340	P
ennen & Newell	380 Madison at 46th		2-5400	N
acManus, John & Adams	444 Madison at 49th		9-3221	N
avid J. Mahoney			7.0480	N
M. Mathes	260 Madison at 39th			
axon	12 E. 53rd		9-7676	N
cConn-Erickson				0
nil Mogul	50 Rock. Plaza at 50th 250 W. 57th 122 E. 42nd	111	2.5200	P
orse International	100 ft 42-d	20	2-3200	P
oselle & Eisen	522 Fifth at 43rd	MIL	2 4020	P
oss Associotes	415 Lexington at 43rd			Pe
eedham, Louis & Brorby			7-0333	P
bert W. Orr	4 W. 58th		9-8050	R
aris & Peort	370 Lexington at 42nd			R
eck				Ri
	400 Madison at 47th		7.0204	R
oduct Services	10 E. 44th 10 Rock. Plaza at 49th			R
etcher D. Richords uthrouff & Ryan	405 Lexington at 42nd	MIL	F 7400	٦
en Sackheim	2 W Soth		1-2200	S
				S
owdon	480 Loxington at 47th 487 Park at 58th			S
:hcideler, Beck & Werner nerman & Marquette (see Bryo		MU	0-0000	S
lberstein-Goldsmith		OB	9.3100	Si
	16 E. 40th		B-4407	Si
aymand Spector			5.1180	Şı
. George & Keyes	250 Park et 46th	20	2-1180	S
C&B	437 Fifth at 39th		9-2500	S
Walter Thompson	420 Lexington at 43rd			S
arren, Jackson & Delaney	45 W. 45th		6-0350	5
arwick & Legler			4-5B00	т
illiam H. Weintraub	488 Medison at 51st		1-0900	Т
eiss & Geller	6 E. 45th		7-0414	U
oung & Rubicam	285 Madison at 40th	MU	9-5000	. U

#### **Advertisers**

		_	
			BROOKLYN
Adom Hat Stores	665 Bdwy at Chamber	s GR 3-1500	Brillo
American Airlines	100 Park at 40th	MU 3-9000	Ehlers Coffee
American Chicle	Long Island City	ST 4-8900	Ex-Lax
American Home Products	22 E. 40th	LE 2-8000	Fred Fear & Co.
American Safety Razor	380 Madison at 47th	OX 7-3030	Garrett Wine
American Tel & Tel	195 Broadway	EX 3-9800	Good Humor
American Tobacco	III Fifth at 15th	AL 4-4900	Griffin
B. T. Bobbitt		LE 2-B273	
Bayer	1450 Bdwy at 41st	LA 4-6400	Howard Clothes
Benrus	200 Hudson	WA 5-5500	La Rosa Macaroni
Best Foods	E. 43rd	MU 7-8400	Liebmann Brewerie
Hazel Bishop	445 Park at 56th	MU 8-7370	Monarch Wine
Bon Ami	17 Baltery Place	WH 4-0089	White Rock
Bond Stores	Fifth & 35th	WI 7-6550	
Borden	350 Medison at 44th		WHITE PLAINS
Breakstone	45 Hubert	WA 5-3500	
Bristol-Myers	630 Fifth at 50th		General Foods
Bymart-Tintair	270 Park Ave at 47th		Nestle
Bulova	630 Fifth at 50th		
Canada Dry Ginger Ale	100 Park at 40th		HOBOKEN
Carter Products		CO 7-6400	11.1.
Celanese Corp of America	180 Madison at 34th		Liptan Tea
Chesebrough	17 State	WH 3-9800	
Cities Service	70 Pine	HA 2-1600	JERSEY CITY
Cluett, Peabody	10 E. 40th	MU 3-5383	Block Drug
Coca-Cola	515 Madison at 55th		Colgate-Palmolive
Colonial Airlines	230 Park at 46th	MU 9-8400	Lambert Pharmaca
entonida Antinica	430 IBIN BI TOIL	[VIO 7:0700	Lumbert Fnurmucu

#### **Advertisers**

	Continental Baking	630 Fifth at 50th	CI 6-2323
00	Corn Products Refining	17 Battery Place	WH 4-0880
35	CBS Columbia	34 00 471h (L.I.C.)	EX 2-3000
000	Docskin	11 W. 42nd	LO 4-0521
24	Dolcin	683 Fifth at 55th	MU 8-3100
00	Esso Staridard Oil		
100	Ethyl	15 W. 51st	PL 7-1200
000		100 Park at 40th	OR 9-2000
	General Cigar	119 W. 40th	PE 6-2700
26	Good Humor	46-BI Metropolitan	EV 6-4600
4B	Robert Hall	1241 Bdwy at 30th	MI 9-0900
	Hudnut	113 W. 18th	WA 4-7700
100	Hudson Pulp & Paper	505 Park at 59th	PL 9-7733
23	International Latex	350 Fifth at 34th	LO 3-5000
00	Lehn & Fink	445 Park at 56th	PL 5-6100
00	Lever Bros.	390 Park at 53rd	MU B-6000
90	Liggett & Myers	630 Fifth at 50th	CI 6-0500
00	P. Lorillord	119 W. 40th	LO 3-7000
80	Longines-Wittnauer,	580 Fifth at 47th	PL 7-B200
711	Melville Shoe	25 W. 43rd	
40			LO 5-6500
100	Philip Morris	100 Park at 40th	OR 9-1800
2	National Biscuit	449 W. 14th	CH 3-B000
	National Doiry	260 Madison at 39th	
180	National Shoes	595 Gerard, Bronx	MO 5-9000
150	Necchi Sewing Machines	164 W. 25th	WA 4-7604
76	Oakite	19 Rector	WH 3-0940
100	Pacific Coast Borox	t00 Park at 40th	LE 2-5919
00	Paper-Matc	752 Broadway	AL 4-4300
00	Pan American World Airways	135 E. 42nd	MU 6-7100
39	Penick & Ford	420 Lexington at 43rd	
77	Pepsi-Cola	3 W. 571h	MU 8-4500
33	Revere Copper & Bross	230 Park at 46th	MU 9-6800
50	Revian	745 Fifth at 57th	PL 5-8800
24	Richfield Oil	542 Fifth at 44th	MU 7.1852
00	Riggio Tobacco	Orinoco Dr. (L.I.)	BA 7.6100
04	Ronzoni Macaroni	50-02 Northern (L.I.C	
00	Jacab Ruppert		
00	Scook & Kade	1639 Third at 93rd	TR 6-5000
00		440 Washington	WA 5-3B64
16	Seeman Bros:	121 Hudson	WA 5 2700
66	Serutan	711 Fifth at 55th	PL 3-1610
	Shell Oil	50 W. 50th	JU 6-5000
00	Sinclair Oil	600 Fifth at 48th	CI 6.3600
07	Singer Sewing	149 Broadway	DI 9-1200
	Snow Crop	445 Park at S6th	PL 9-3610
80	Standard Brands	595 Madisan at 57th	PL 9-4400
00	Standard Oil	30 Rack. Plaza at 49t	h PL 7 3000
100	Sterling Drug	1450 Bdwy at 41st	LA 4-6400
150	Sylvania Electric	1740 Bdwy at 56th	JU 6-2424
00	The Texas Co.	135 E. 42nd	MU 9-7700
009	Tide Water Assoc. Oil	17 Battery Place	WH 4-6000
14	United Fruit	Pier 3. North River	WH 4-1700
000	. US Rubber	1230 Sixth at 48th	CI 7-5000
	US Tobacca	630 Fifth at 49th	CI 6-1134
-			OX 7-3800
	Vick Chemical	122 E. 42nd	
	Webster Tobocco	486 Fourth	LE 2-9323
	Whitehall Pharmaca?	22 E. 40th	LE 2-8000
-			
	PROOFINI		

ROOKLYN				
rillo nlers Coffee t-Lax ed Fear & Co. arrett Wine ood Humor riffin oward Clothes a Rosa Macaroni ebmann Breweries		EV TR MA ST EV UL TR EV EV	8-3494 6-4600 5-3232 5-5000 7-7484 6-6600	
onarch Wine	4500 Second		B-2340	
hite Rock	200 Van Dyke	MA	5-0300	
HITE PLAINS				
eneral Foods	250 North	WH	6-2500	
estle	2 William	WH	6-6400	
OBOKEN				
pton Tea	1500 Hudson	Β̈́Α	7-4050	
RSEY CITY				

105 Hudson

RE 2-1400

CO 7-7010

#### **Advertisers**

Ballantine	57 Freeman	MI 3-3000
Phormoceuticals Inc	290 Jelliffe	BI 8-1009
Ronson	I Aronson Sa	MA 2-0608
Vitomin Corp of Amer.	274 Lafavette	CO 7-8570

	_
New Brunswick, N. J.	CH 7-1564
11 W. 42nd	LO 3-5100
551 Fifth at 45th	MU 7-3787
270 Park at 48th	MU 8-4020
10 E. 40th	LE 2-3000
230 Park at 46th	OR 9-2435
500 Fifth at 42nd	PE 6-2850
270 Park at 47th	PL 9-5200
522 Fifth at 43rd	MU 2-2145
15 W 46th	JU 6-3316
347 Madison at 44th	MU 6-2193
1775 Bdwy at 57th	JU 2-4690
89 Broad at Bdwy	WH 3-B390
Mamaronect, N Y.	MA 9-5400
. IOI Park at 41st	
347 Madison at 44th	MU 4-4328
342 Madison at 44th	MU 7-8837
	11 W. 42nd 551 Fifth at 45th 270 Park at 48th 10 E. 40th 230 Park at 46th 500 Fifth at 42nd 270 Park at 47th 522 Fifth at 43rd 15 W 46th 347 Madison at 44th 1775 Bdwy at 57th 89 Broad at 8dwy Mamaronack, N. Y. 101 Park at 41st 347 Madison at 44th

#### **News Services**

ociated Press	50 Rock Plaza at 50th P	L 7-1111
rnational News Service	235 E, 45th MI	J 7.8800
.A.	461 Eighth LC	3.5160
NA	229 W. 43rd CF	4-1690
ters	220 E. 42nd MI	J 2-0400
news Productions	630 Ninth at 44th	J 6-2450
ted Press	229 W. 43rd BI	9-8558

#### Music & Transcription Services

ASCAP.	575 Madison at 56th	MU 8-8800
Associated Program Sensice	221 Fourth at 18th	OR 4-7400
BMI	589 Fifth at 48th	PL 7-1800
Capital Records	1730 8dwy at 55th	PL 7-7470
Columbia Transcriptions	799 Seventh at 52nd	CI 5-7300
Harry S. Goodmon	19 E. 53rd	PL 5-6131
Lang-Worth Fcature Programs	113 W. 57th	JU 6-5700
C. P. MacGregor	341 Madison at 43rd	TW 8-0017
Charles Michelson	15 W. 47th	PL 7-0695
Muzok	229 Fourth at 19th	OR 4-7400
RCA Recorded Program Svce.	630 Filth at 51st	JU 2-5011
Sesac	475 Fifth at 41st	MU 5-5365
World Broadcasting System	488 Madison at 51st	NIU 8-4700
Frederick W. Ziv	488 Madison at 51st	MU 8-4700

#### Film Commercials

The state of the s		OK 4-7400
BMI		PL 7-1800
Capitol Records	1730 8dwy at 55th	PL 7-7470
Columbia Transcriptions	799 Saventh at 52nd	CI 5-7300
Harry S. Goodmon	19 E, 53rd	PL 5-6131
ang-Worth Fcature Program	ns 113 W. 57th	JU 6-5700
C. P. MacGregor	341 Madisan at 43rd	TW 8-0017
Charles Michelson	15 W. 47th	PL 7-0695
Muzok		OR 4-7400
RCA Recorded Program Svcc	e. 630 Filth at 51st	JU 2-5011
esac		MU 5-5365
World Broadcasting System		MU 8-4700
rederick W. Ziv		MU 8-4700
Film Con		
Film Col	nmercials	
		_
American Film	1600 8dwy at 48th	PL 7-5915
Audio Prodns		CO 5-6771
George Blake		CI 7-2264
Caravel Films	730 Fifth at 57th	CI 7-6111
Chad, Inc.	18 E. 56th	PL 1-0711
Charter Oak	846 Seventh at 54th	CI 6-2509
Cinemait International		OR 9-4430
Thomas Craven	35 W. 53rd	CI 6-8388
hamus Culhane		MU 2-8243
Depicto Films		CO 5-7621
Peter Elgar	18 E. 53rd	MU 8-5626
Illiot, Unger & Elliot	130 W. 57th	JU 6-5582
Walter Engel Studios		LU 2-3170
Poul J. Fennell	40 E. 40th	LE 2-2384
Film Creations		JU 2-3824
Film Graphics		JU 6-1922
filmwright		EL 5-6038
G-L Enterprises	270 Park at 47th	EL 5-9473

#### **Film Commercials**

	Harry S. Goodman	19 E. 53rd		5-6131	Kling Studios
0	Gray-O'Reilly	480 Lexington at 47th	PL	3-1531	Lakeside TV
5	Ben Harrison	112 W. 89+h		7-1657	Major TV Prod
3	Hortley	20 W. 47th	JU	2-3960	Monsfield Ente
0	Hankinson	15 W 46th		6-0133	Marathon TV
	IMPS	\$15 Madison at 53rd			Masters Prodn
	Jam Handy	1775 Bdwy at 57th	JU	2-4060	MCA TV
	Kenco Prodns	333 W 52nd		7 8466	
	Herbert Kerkow	480 Lexington at 46th			Charles Michel
	Lolley & Love	3 E. 57th		5-1382	William Morris
	Robert Lowrence	418 W. 54th		2-5242	Motion Picture
4	Vernon Lewis	71 W. 45th		2-1322	MPO Prodns
0	Michael Lippert	525 Lexington at 48th			NBC TV Film [
7	Loucks & Norling	245 W. 55th		5-6974	National Telef
•	MPO Prodns	15 E. 53rd		8-7830	Official Films
)	Owen Murphy	723 Seventh at 48th		7-B144	Olio Video
5	National Screen Syce.	1600 Bdwy at 48th		6-5700	Paramount TV
)	Ted Nemeth	729 Seventh at 49th			Radius Films
)	Porsonnet	46-02 Fifth [L.I.C.]			RCA Recorded
5	Pathescope	580 Fifth at 47th	PL	7-5200	Richard H. Ro
5	Princeton Film Center	300 Park of 48th		5-0322	Sack TV Enter
3	Regency RKO Pathe	112 W. 48th		2.0274	Walter Schwim
,	Leilie W. Roush	625 Madison at 59th 333 W. 52nd		9-3600 5-6430	Screen Gems
,	Sarra	200 E. 56th		8-0085	Station Distribu
	Science Pictures	5 E. 57th		9-8352	Studio Films
	Screen Gems	233 W. 49th		5.5044	
3	Fletcher Smith	321 E. 44th		5-6626	Sterling
-	Sound Masters	165 W. 46th		7-6600	Telecast Films
	Wilbur Streech	1697 Bdwy at 50th		2-3816	Telefilm Enterp
	Bill Sturm Studios	723 Seventh at 48th		6.1650	Telescene
ы	TV Films	155 W 46th		2-3607	TV Programs o
м	TV Screen Produs	17 F. 45th		2-8877	TV Screen Proc
	Telamerica	270 Park of 47th		5-1422	TV Snapshots
	Tempo Productions	588 Fifth at 47th	PI	7.0744	J. Walter Thor
	Tronsfilm	35 W. 45th		2-1400	Times Square (
	Unifilms	146 E. 47th		8-9325	Twentieth Cent
	Van Progg	1600 Bdwy at 48th		7-2857	Unifilm
)	Video Varieties	41 E. 50*h	МŪ	8-1162	United Artists United Press M
)	Vidicam Pictures	240 E. 39th	MU	6-3310	United Press M
3	Roger Wade	15 W 49th	CI	7-6797	United World
	Wilding Pictures	385 Madison at 47th			United World
П	Willord Films	45 W 45th	LU	2.0430	Vitapix
					Winik Film
	THE CO. O.				Ziv TV Program

#### **TV Film Program Sources**

C Film Syndication	7 W. 66th	5U 7-5000	
ociated Program Service	237 W. 54th	PL 7-7700	
sociation Films	347 Madison at 43rd	MU 5-8573	
las Television Films	15 W 44rh	MU 7-5535	- 1
ch Bovm	13 E 37th	MU 9-4175	- 1
orge Bognoll	25 Vanderb t	MU 6-7542	í
ngal Pictures	550 Fifth at 45th	JU 6-8856	È
nkey Prodns	106 West End	TR 3-1411	
tish Information Syce.	30 Rock Plaza at 49th	CI 6-5100	E
ron	550 Fifth at 45th	CI 5-8188	É
S TV Film Sales	485 Madison at 52nd		7
iema Svce.	106 West End	TR 3-1411	- 2
met TV Films	625 Madison at 59th	PL 5-8200	ò
mmonwealth Films	723 Seventh at 48th		ò
rnell Film	1501 8dwy at 43rd	WI 7-6650	Ē
yton W. Cousens Prodns.	333 W. 78+h	TR 3-5870	č
mby Prodns.	34 E. 51st	PL 9-2495	ò
Mont Film Syndication	515 Madison at 53rd		ì
namic Films	112 W. 89th	TR 3-622!	i
m Network	853 Seventh at 53rd		ũ
mingo Films	509 Madisan at 52nd		Ā
orge F. Foley	625 Medison at 59th		١
tune Features	1501 8dwy at 43rd		'n
en A. Funt	100 Central Pt S.	JU 6-5227	P
nerol Tolovideo	1440 8dwy at 40th	LO 4-8000	P
rry S. Goodman	19 E. 53rd	PL 5-6131	P
atest Fights	9 E. 40th	LE 2-1717	P
ild Films	420 Medison at 48th	MU 8-5365	R
ffberg Prodns.	362 West 44th	CI 6-9031	5
llywood TV Svce-	1740 Bdwy at 55th	JU 6-1700	S
go TV Films	60 W. 461h	CI 6-4347	S
5 Telenews	235 E 45th	MU 7 8800	5
ernotional Tele-Frim	331 Madison at 44th		S
erstale TV		PL 7-3070	Т
gron Films	4 W. 58th	MU 8-0585	٧
nard E. Karlen	270 Park at 47th	PL 9-3107	W

#### TV Film Program Sources

ng Studios	40 E. 51st
ceside TV	1465 Bd-y
jor TV Prodns	1270 Sixth at 50
nsfield Enterprises	49 E. 53rd
rathon TV Newsreel	125 E 50+h
sters Prodns	515 Mad sor at 53
A TV	598 Madiser at 57
orles Michelson	15 W. 47th
Iliam Morris Agency	1740 Bawy or 50th
tion Pictures for Television	655 Madison at a
O Prodns	15 E. 53rd
C TV Film Division	30 Rock, Pair at
tianal Telefilm Assoc.	625 Mads co
icial Films	25 W. 45th
Video	20 E. 42nd
amaunt TV Prodns	1501 Bdw, 51 4
lius Films	310 W 53rd
A Recorded & TV Film	630 Fifth at as
hard H. Rogers	14 E 62nd
k TV Enterprises	358 W 44-6
Iter Schwimmer	16 E. 41s-
een Gems	233 W. 49tr
tion Distributors	1450 Bdwy at 4
dio Films	380 Madi - 3 4
rling	205 E. 43rd
ecast Films	112 W 45 ·
ofilm Enterprisés	38 E. 57
escene	237 Firs
Programs of America	477 Mad
Screen Prodns	17 E. 45th
Snapshots	50 Park or 37th
Walter Thompson	420 Leina a
ies Square Prodns.	145 W 4117
entieth Century-Fox TV	444 W. 56.
film	146 E. 47r
ted Artists TV ted Press Movietone	729 Seve
	220 E. 421# 444 Madres
ted TV Programs ted World	445 Park at
ted World	1501 Bdwy
ny opix	509 Madis
nik Film	625 Mad ser
TV Programs	488 Magi

#### Hotels

lgonquin
mbassador
stor
rbizon-Plazo
arclay
Imont-Plaza
rkshire
Itmore
ariton House
ratham
mmodore
rake sex House
odstone
tham
ampshire House
xingtan
mbardy
adison <sup>*</sup>
ew Weston ew Yorker rk Lane
ew Yorker
rk Lane
rk Sheraton
erre
0 Z Q
osevelt Regis
voy-Plaza
elton
erry-Netherland
otler
ft
nderbilt
oldorf-Astoria

Madison at 52no Madison at 43rd Madison at 6 Vanderbi -114 E. 52nd F fth at 55th 150 Centra Pe 111 E 561r Park at 48th Seventh at 50th Fifth at 0 st Fifth or 55' Fifth as 58th

Park at 5 st



# IN TELEVISION KWTV IS THE CHOICE OF OKLAHOMA CITY

A "nose for news" coupled with broad radio, television and newspaper experience adds up to make a seasoned, sound reporter. That's Mark Weaver! Mark came to KWTV from KLRA Little Rock where he won the Arkansas Press Association Award for outstanding journalism in 1953. He is known to many for his news feeds to CBS and Edward R. Murrow. Yes, Mark Weaver is another reason why KWTV newscasting is choice in Oklahoma City.

EDGAR T. BELL, Executive Vice-President FRED L. VANCE, Sales Manager

KWTV goes to 316,000 watts ERP with a 1572-foot tower in early fall 1954.

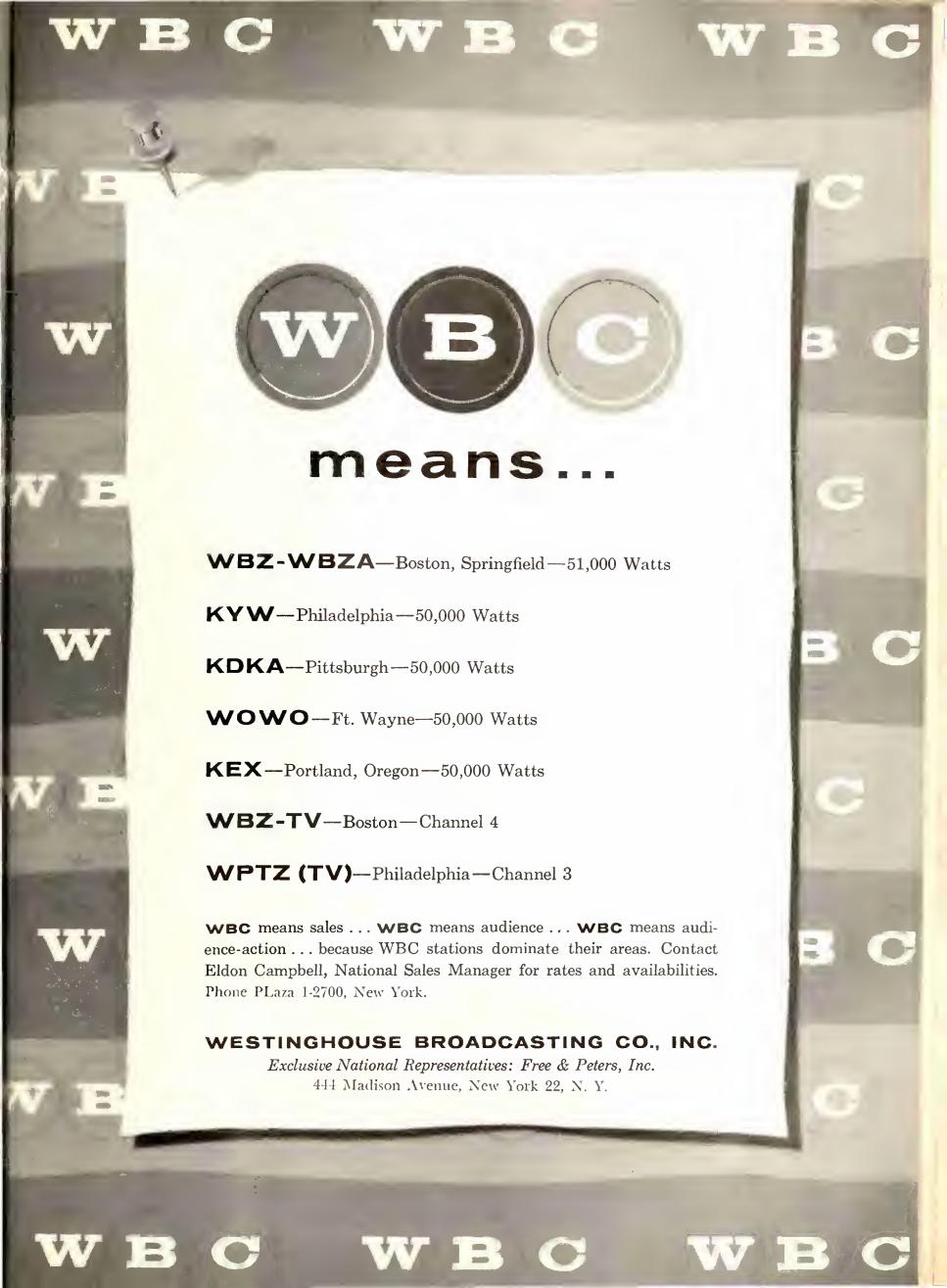
IN CATTLE THE
HEREFORD
IS THE CHOICE
OF OKLAHOMA

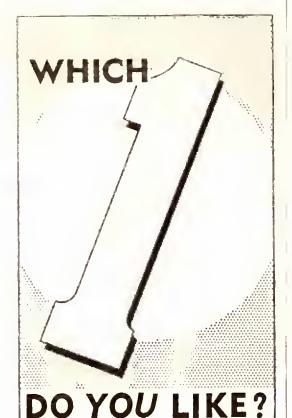


MARK WEAVER



WBC WBC WB WEC WEC WEC WBC WBC WB WBC WBC WBC WBC WBC WB WBC WBC WBC WBC WBC WB THE STREET WILLIAM CIT WBC WBC WB





We've Got 'em All!

CBS NBC ABC DUMONT

Yes, for over o year, WAFB-TV hos furnished the only TV programing to the rich BATON ROUGE TRADE AREA. This rich petro-chemical market responds to your sales messages over WAFB-TV because the viewers are among the highest paid workers in the country, with ample free time to spend their money os you tell them to! To cover olmost o holf million potential customers, buy the only TV stotion in the capital of Louisiano . . .

#### **WAFB-TV**

Channel 28

Boton Rouge, Lo. TOM E. GIBBENS

Vi e President & General Manager.

Represented nationally by ADAM J. YOUNG, Jr.

### AGENCY AD LIBS



(Continued from page 16)

out of the medium of tv. Echo chambers and the other auditory devices which we worked so hard to develop in radio are all but forgotten. I can remember many times asking my employers for money to experiment with sound effects—no product or advertiser in mind, no specific commercial problem either.

The management, thinking we were crazy but for some reason willing to humor us, would invest in several hours of studio time and a small group of us would hie ourselves to the studio with a sound man. We would put microphones in the sounding board of the piano, have an announcer talk into a glass of water, through the reverse end of a megaphone or into what is known as a flutter box. One sound man I worked with got so interested in the creative possibilities of pure sound that he went home and invented a new electronic device that would play with highs and lows of various musical instruments. From this was developed a new set of instrumentations; Pyrrhic victory indeed.

All this activity, mind you, merely to come up with something that would set apart one commercial announcement from another. Don't get the idea that we were only mechanically minded. We realized that if anything were to come of our sound sessions, it would have to be relevant as well as attention-getting.

But, as I say, it seems we have gotten away from much of this in television. Sound is almost a lost art, so powerful (or time consuming) is the video side of our copy. Maybe this is a good thing as far as advertising goes. However, the early complaint about tv writers—that they were far too concerned with technique rather than advertising content—can hardly be the case today. Our present copy is quite straightforward. Our demonstrations, similar to those done on the sales floor. Our opticals, simple and sparsely used.

I regret that we spend so little time today to attract ears.

Maybe we are missing something.

#### Letters to Bob Foreman are welcomed

Do you always agree with the opinions Bob Foreman expresses in "Agency Ad Libs"? Bob and the editors of Sponsor would be happy to receive and print comments from readers. Address Bob Foreman, c, o Sponsor, 40 E. 49 St.

### T. V. story board

A column sponsored by one of the leading film producers in television

SARRA

NEW YORK: 200 EAST 56TH STREET CHICAGO: 16 EAST ONTARIO STREET



"Four-hour energy from two Hostess Cupcakes" is the theme of a new series of 60-second cartoon commercials for children's programs. There's plenty of excitement for small fry as engaging cartoon characters compete in childhood games . . . plenty of sell for the product as the extra energy supplied by Hostess Cupcakes turns defeat into victory. Appetizing live-action shots of Hostess Cupcakes, with a reminder to ask mother to buy them, wind up an action-packed, sales-minded minute. Produced by Sarra for Continental Baking Company, Inc., through Ted Bates & Company.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



In a merry minute of full animation the Cat-Tex trademark comes to life and proves to be a real "hep" cat at selling the sole that's "not rubber, not leather, not plastic." This frisky feline sings the praises of the product in a catchy jingle, demonstrates its virtues with amusing antics and provides strong product identification throughout. A visual and vocal delight created by Sarra for Cats Paw Rubber Company, Inc., through The S. A. Levyne Company.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



To dramatize the theme—"the first floating close shave"—in a new series of 60-second TV commercials, Sarra floats the new Custom Schick Shaver into view on a lily pad... floats it through the air on a feather... floats it up and down on a man's tace. The photographic magic carries over into live-action shots of a man shaving and leaves the viewer with the desired impression—that the Schick Shaver "floats in your hands... floats over your face." Produced by Sarra for Schick, Inc., through Kudner Agency, Inc.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



No dull scientific explanations or lengthy laboratory demonstrations confuse the viewer in Sarra's series of I-minute spots for Sylvania Television. By comparing such things as Photo Power and horse power, Halo Light and reading light, Sylvania's outstanding features are made crystal-clear . . . and so quickly that there is time left to close each informative minute with an impressive array of beautiful cabinets. Created by Sarra for Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., through Roy S. Durstine, Inc.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

#### **SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**

SPONSOR: Valley National Bank

AGENCY: Jennings & Thompson

(APSULE CASE HISTORY: After sponsoring Liberace for seven weeks in the spring of 1953, the bank announced that those opening savings accounts of more than \$10 would get a Liberace record. At the end of three programs more than \$750,000 in new deposits had come in with the average deposit over \$750. Last August the bank renewed the Guild Films Co. show for 78 weeks. Since beginning sponsorship, the bank reports more than \$2 million in deposits has come from Liberace viewers -at u time and film vost of \$543 weekly.

KPHO-TV, Phoenix

PROGRAM: Liberace



#### LUNCHEONETTE

SPONSOR: The Grabeteria

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: This small Salt Lake quick-hunch restaurant advertised a special "Old Times Day" (items priced the way they were 50 years ago). The firm bought six spots on KSL-TV on the two days preceding the "Old Times Day" for \$360. When the day rolled around (it was 30 March), the Grabeteria served nearly 6,000 people. It sold 600 pounds of beef, 660 meat pies and nearly 1,000 half-pints of milk during the day.

KSL-TV, Salt Lake City

PROGRAM: Announcements

#### GOLF CLUBS

SPONSOR: Schindler's Jewelry Store AGENCY: Direct CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Schindler's promoted a spe-

cial golf club offer using KUT1 as its only advertising medium. The offer: A five-club special set priced at \$21,95. The promotion: Five announcements on KUT1. The results: Sale of 120 golf club sets—including sales to 10 members of KUT1 is staff who fell for their own commercials. After three weeks, sales are still booming. Cost of the announcements was \$230.

KVTV, Sioux City

PROGRAM: Announcements

#### **AUTO PAINTING**

SPONSOR: B&II Automotive

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: The first of 52 one-minute Class A announcements costing \$54 each produced seven automobile paint jobs for the sponsor—a firm specializing in this service for car owners. The announcement was telecast Sunday just before a local sports show. It used a locally produced film showing operations involved in painting a car while a booth announcer described the action. A slide with the firm's name, address and phone number was shown at the end of the film, and no special prices or inducements were offered.

WREX-TV, Rockford, Ill.

PROGRAM: Announcements

#### JAR LID

SPONSOR: Peter Pan Peanut Butter,

AGENCY: Needham. Louis & Brorby, Inc.

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: On 18 February, Ruth Lyeons, femcee of the 50-50 Club. told her viewers that they could get a plastic refrigerator jar lid free. All they had to do was send Miss Lyons a self-addressed stamped envelope. The next day 1.267 requests for the Peter Pan lids came into the station: the following Monday there were 3.411 requests and by the first of March 5.269 people had written in for the plastic lids. A one-minute live participation on the show is telecast over WLWT, WLWC and WLWD, costs \$230.

WLWT, Cincinnati, WLWC, Columbus, WLWD, Dayton PROGRAM: 50-50 Club

#### CANDIES

SPONSOR: M&M Candies AGENCY: Roy S. Durstine, Inc.

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Last November M&M Candies bought Johnny Jupiter. a half-hour Saturday morning children's film program. for national spot sponsorship. Seven months later M&M business is up 250% in the Nashville area, with jobber orders up as much as 600% in some cases. The film program is telecast between 9:00 and 9:30 a.m. The station's Class C 26-time rate (not including talent, film and so forth) is \$114.

WSM-TV, Nashville

PROGRAM: Johnny Jupiter

#### **MEN'S SUITS**

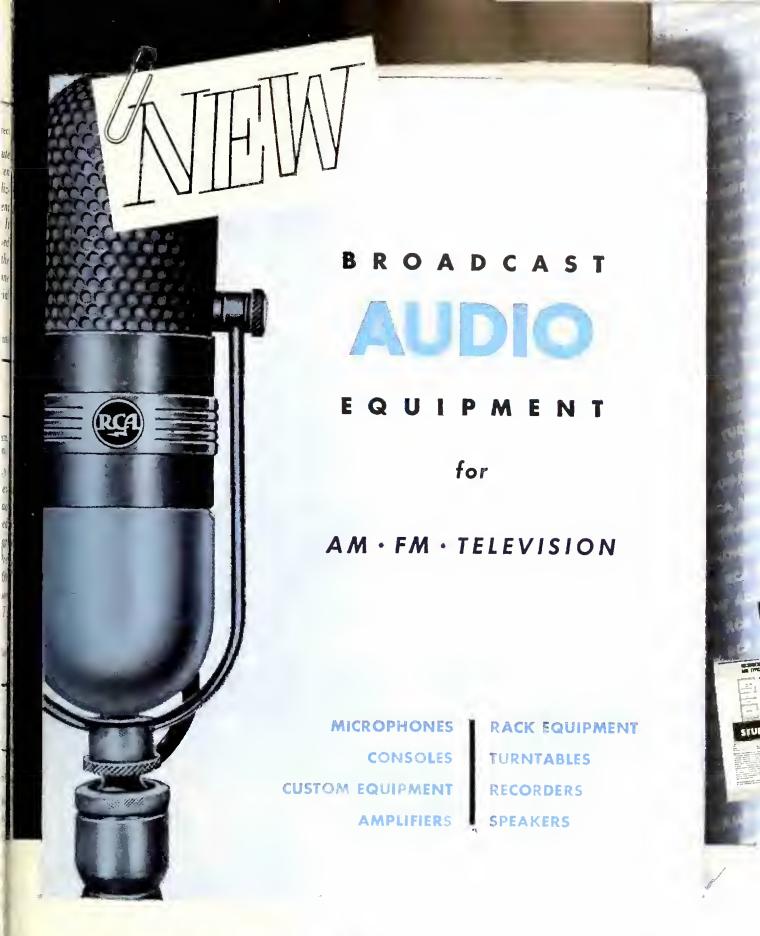
SPONSOR: Sears, Roebuck & Co.

AGENCY: Direct

one 10-minute commercial showing a man being measured for a tailor-made suit in the store. As a direct result of the commercial, 19 suits were sold. They averaged \$75 in price; the cost of the commercial was \$82.50. The store reports, too, that a number of ready-to-wear suits also were sold to viewers. The advertising-to-sales ratio for the tailor-made suits was about 18 to 1.

KZTV, Reno

PROGRAM: Announcement





AM

FM

TW

THIS 146-PAGE CATALOG contains "straight-to-the-point" information about all RCA audio equipment and accessories designed for broadcast and television station operations. The book covers more than 200 professional audio items... and includes data, specifications, response curves, typical station equipment lists,

and studio layouts. It's authoritative. It's complete. It's the only book of its kind in the industry.

For your copy of the RCA Audio Catalog, ask your RCA Broadcast Sales Representative. Or write Dept. XX, RCA Engineering Products, Camden, N. J., on your station letterhead. In Canada, write RCA Victor Ltd., Montreal.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION CAMDEN, N.J.

SMOOTH YOUR

WAY 10

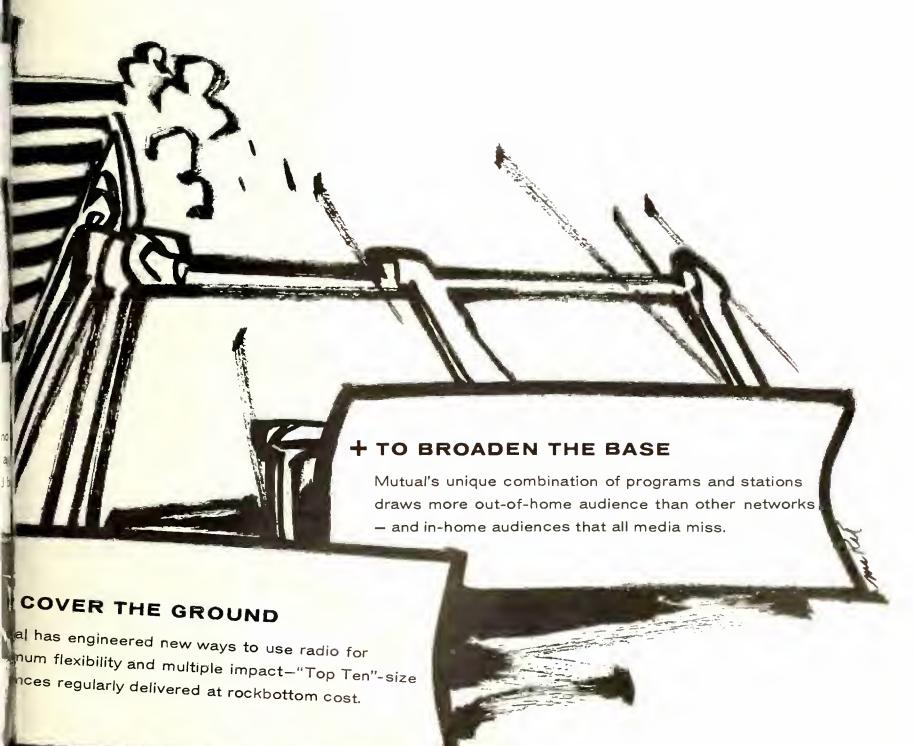
SALES WITH

FOUR BIG PLUSSIS



MUTUAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM

There's no obstacle between you and 48-state sales that net-work radio can't smooth out best—and no network can smooth your way to sales with earthier advantages than Mutual's. Examine the four special plusses shown here...Mister PLUS at the controls.

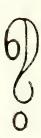


• the ALL-America network for radio . . . PLUS

### SPONSOR Asks...

a forum on questions of current interest to air advertisers and their agencies

### What was the best "pitch" ever made to you by a radio or television salesman



#### THE PICKED PANEL ANSWERS

By J.IMES MORGENTHAL, account executive, Grev Advertising Agency, New York



Mr. Morgenthal

The impression I get when someone makes a "pitch" depends on whether or not I'm buying—or in the market to buy—the network, market or stations that the salesman is selling.

If I'm in a receptive mood for sales information because of a particular campaign I'm working on, then almost any kind of presentation that fits into my plans interests me.

But if I'm not working on a campaign at the time for which the presentation is appropriate, then it is only a pitch.

Time salesmen who have impressed me most are those who find out what I'm working on and what I'm looking for. Then they show me how their ideas will help my campaign.

On the other hand. I've heard salesmen start their canned pitch like this: "This is a natural for . . ." (they look up from their book and say 'XYZ Product' and look back down again)". . . and so you should buy our network."

The salesmen who have made the most sense are those who have really studied the account and who didn't make any ill-advised recommendations.

Actually, one of the best pitches I ever heard came not from a radio or tv salesman but from a trade paper salesman

We had decided on a campaign and

called up the salesman to come down and bring along a blank contract: we wanted to sign up with him.

But when he arrived, he said "Is that all you want?" Then, since he was familiar with both the account and his own paper, he told us when using his paper would be most productive. He told us when we should use half pages instead of full pages. We were actually a little amazed at how much this man knew—and the way he outlined his recommendations. As it turned out we made a few changes in our original campaign in order to follow the suggestions of this salesman.

Possibly I'm not typical, but I get fewer calls from radio and ty salesmen than from space salesmen. Perhaps the time salesmen concentrate more on the radio-ty department, while space salesmen seem to call on account executives.

There is one pitch from a time salesman that I particularly remember, however. First of all it was made by a man who had made several calls before. Like the space salesman I referred to before, this man knew both the product and the media he was selling.

Because I knew the man, I called him; I told him we were planning a spot barrage for a May-June gift event. What did he suggest?

He came back with a very carefully worked out schedule of time, ratings and a good overall plan. We ended up buying much of what he was selling.

Now it isn't unique for a time salesman to come up with a schedule once you tell him you're about to buy; but this man had made calls before and he made an intelligent pitch.

I would think that when a time sales-

man found out that a certain advertiser was actually a logical prospect for radio or tv, or was planning a campaign, he would see the account executive. As I said, however, my personal experience is that very few time salesmen do this.

By JOHN Mct ORKLE, timebuyer, Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, New York



Mr. McCorkle

A good pitch should be like the old story of the man who took a swipe at another man with a razor. The victim jeered, "You never touched me," and the attacker grinned and said, "Yeah, just shake

your head." A pitch is most effective when it is not too obvious. Because of this it is difficult for me to recall any one outstanding sales job.

What makes a good pitch? As a buyer I would like to think that I am influenced only by the comparative values of stations and availabilities and by their suitability for my client. The best pitch from my standpoint is the one with the most information.

No timebuyer can know all there is to know about every station and every market. Yet to do an effective job the buyer should have as much data as possible at his fingertips or in his head. His best sources of information are the media representatives who call on him. A salesman who presents pertinent information is giving a good pitch. Competitive situations change. Stations change programing and talent. Audiences shift. Many sales are made when such changes are pointed out to buyers.

When a salesman can present good "reason why" material he is usually on his way to an order. And the best pitch must obviously be the one that gets the order.

By JOAN STARK, chief timebuyer, William H, Weintraub & Co., New York



Miss Stark

Many a radio and tv sales "pitch" has been made and sold, and many a radio and tv sales "pitch" has been made and lost!

The latter can be attributed to certain failures on the part of the

salesman; namely: (1) failure to supply the buyer with a complete picture of ratings and audience composition, including comparisons with competition, (2) failure to pitch the right type of schedule for the prospective client, (3) failure to give a clear idea of the local picture, and (4) above all, failure to look into the long-term aspect of the schedule whether it be for station breaks, participation or programs.

True, a salesman's job is to sell his station's time, but to sell (or try to sell) the wrong schedule to the wrong advertiser defeats his purpose. Also a lack of faith or belief in what is being pitched usually passes on from the salesman to the buyer.

Frankness on the part of the salesman who feels he does not have the right vehicle to sell, or currently available, does pay off in the long run. By doing this, the buyer learns to trust the salesman's knowledge and sincerity on future proposals. Many times I have asked the advice of these salesmen who have displayed this frankness and sincerity, and I have been aided and sometimes guided by their knowledge.

When a salesman has an established program to sell and sells it, that is one thing; but, when he has a new program with a brief history or none at all, and he sells it. he's done his job and done it well. Such was the case of a pitch made to me over two years ago.

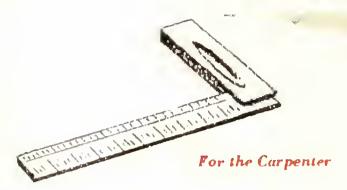
Tv program availabilities were requested from all the stations in one of our Kaiser-Frazer Dealer Association's markets—and this was a highly competitive market in respect to the number of stations as well as the type (Please turn to page 114)

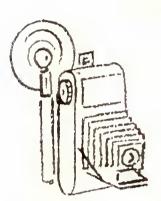
Passing lures don't take away our listeners. We stack up . . . for we carry the 20 top-rated programs, day and night. And for faithful listening, WBNS has lasting appeal — a greater tune-in than all other local stations combined!



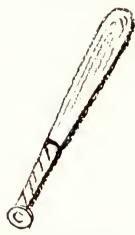
COLUMBUS, OHIO

# 100LS 07

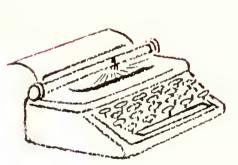




For the Photographer



For the Ballplayer



For the Journalist





DR THE TIMEBUYER

SPONSOR 40 EAST	4 9 T H	STREET	NEW	Y O R K 1 7
Please reserve following	space in	SPONSOR's	1954 Fo	all Facts Issue.
<ul><li>☐ double-truck</li><li>☐ full page</li><li>☐ half-page</li><li>☐ third page</li></ul>	\$780 \$390 \$220 \$150	(one-time (one-time (one-time	rate) rate)	frequency discounts apply!
Firm		-	₩~-	MATERIA NO. 100 ACTION
City	. 40-	State	49 %	ne title til det en erm detendersom
Name				

Advertising deadline 28 June

Extra press run! Extra merchandising! Extra readership! Extra practical use! Extra long life!



e're not stretching it. The Fall Facts Issue (this is our eighth) is invaluable to timebuyers, account executives, ad managers, radio and TV directors, station executives. Nowhere else can they get best-buying tips, costs, trends, directories. Nowhere else can they get 1954 Radio Basics, TV Basics, Film Basics. Nowhere else can they learn why this fall and winter are different and how to cash in on the difference. They get this (and much more) while they're burning midnight oil making fall and winter decisions. The 1954 Fall Facts is all meat. It's 100% geared to buyer use.

Anything that doesn't fit the use requirement is out. That's why your advertising message should be in. 12 JULY 1954 the magazine Radio and Ty advertisers use FALL FACTS ISSUE Eighth annual issue



#### 75,000 viewers enter WFIL-TV contest in 30-day period

A contest conducted by WFIL-TV, Philadelphia, drew a total of 75,000 letters and cards from viewers in a onemonth period, the station reports.

To enter the competition, viewers had to estimate the number of beans in a scaled container, and finish the sentence, "I'm proud to be an American because, . . . " A new Nash Metropolitan was the prize.

The contest was publicized on WFIL-TV's Stop, Look and Listen audience participation show with Tom Moorehead, telecast across-the-board. Constant visual and aural promotion of the new Nash built up local demand for the model. According to J. E.

Lamy, Philadelphia zone manager for Nash, the contest helped local dealers sell all available Metropolitans within three days.

WFIL-TV mail tabulators checked in entries from more than 40 counties in the four-state WFIL-TV coverage area. The winning entry was submitted by a Pitman, N. J. housewife. Mrs. William Quigley Jr., who was just two short of the actual number of beans in the container.

The contest was promoted by newspaper ads, announcements and a series of non-televised versions of Stop. Look and Listen in the station's coverage area.

#### WOWO stays up all night broadcasting high school prom

About 200 teenagers recently kept a 50 kw. radio station on the air all night.

Reason for the dusk-to-dawn stanza was the Columbia City (Ind.) annual junior-senior high school prom. Broadcasting a prom attended by 200 teenagers (Columbia City has a population of 5,000) might seem to lack news significance to some people. But Carl Vandagrift, general manager of WOWO,

Fort Wayne, which broadcast the program, said, "You must be a Hoosier . . . to be able to understand the Columbia City party."

The Rural Electrical Membership Corp. understood it well enough to pay \$800 to sponsor the show. During the program—which ran from 10:00 p.m. Friday to 5:30 a.m. Saturday—each of the 200 teenagers at the prom had a chance to speak on the air.

Announcer Cal Stewart interviews high school senior. Each of the 200 teenagers was on air



#### FCC 20 years old 19 June, regulates 5,808 stations

The Federal Communications Commission celebrates its twentieth birthday this week (19 June).

In January 1935, a few months after the FCC began operations, there were 623 commercial radio stations and 30,000 licensed engineers. Today, there are 5,808 am, fm and tv operations and 715,000 engineers which come under its jurisdiction. A total of 1,100 employees and an annual budget of \$7.4 million are required today to conduct FCC business; in 1935, 233 employees carried out its work with an annual budget of \$1.8 million.

The FCC is composed of seven commissioners named by the President and approved by the Senate. In the realm of broadcasting the FCC's work is:

- Setting aside groups of channels for the various am, fm and tv services and assigning specific channels for the transmissions of individual stations.
- Making and enforcing rules and regulations and engineering standards as well as setting up new policies as new developments occur.

#### John J. Gillin Jr. in Radio Pioneers Hall of Fame

The late John J. Gillin Jr., pioneer radio broadcaster, former president and part owner of WOW. Omaha, recently was awarded membership in the Radio Pioneers Hall of Fame. A scroll citing his "lifetime of devotion to the development of radio and television in the public interest" was accepted by his son, John J. Gillin III, at a special dinner.

John Gillin Jr. began his radio career at the age of 19, spent 21 of his 26 years in radio at WOW. Starting out as an announcer, he advanced to program director, commercial manager, and in 1934 became general manager. In January 1943 he became president as well as general manager. He became a member of the Radio Pioneers in 1949.

At the age of 29 he was elected to the board of directors of the National Association of Broadcasters and was reelected for successive terms totaling 14 years. During his tenure in office he worked to establish sound business principles and high ethical standards in broadcasting.

(Please turn to page 79)



#### \*Available to only 13 advertisers having a product already carried by Thriftimart Food Markets

# Here's what you get ....

Stack displays in 43 big supermarkets serving all of metropolitan Los Angeles.

Advertiser's product will bear special shelf or stack markers identifying it as "A KMPC Value."

Posters throughout all 43 markets publicizing KMPC as "The Food Station."

Easel boards featuring KMPC personalities who will be airing the advertiser's commercials.

Special KMPC badges worn by all market clerks and check-out girls.

Special reference to KMPC in all newspaper advertising and Special Value Sheets of all 43 markets.

Food Special banners featuring KMPC throughout all of the markets.

Investigate today!

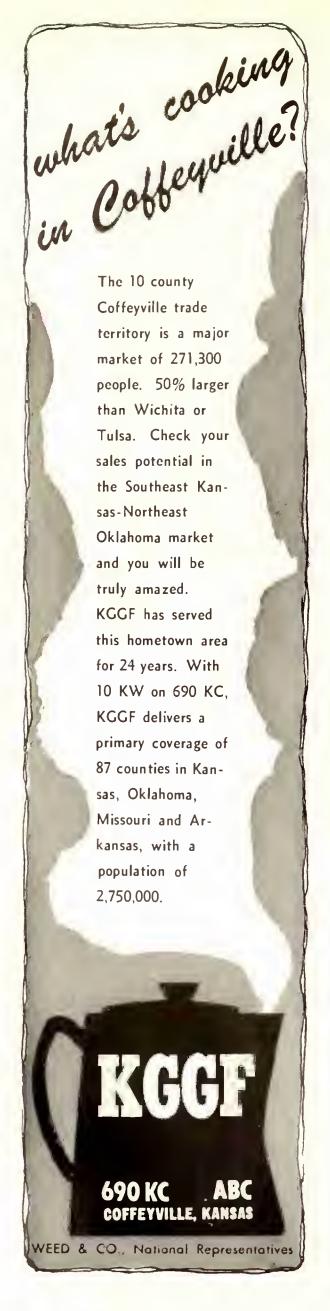
### KMPC

"The One-Station Network"

710 kc · Los Angeles

50,000 watts days • 10,000 watts nights
GENE AUTRY, President • R. O. REYNOLDS, Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr

Represented nationally by A. M. RADIO SALES COMPANY New York • Los Angeles • Chicago





agency profile

F. Kenneth Beirn

President Biow Co., New York

Ken Beirn, president of Biow, says that he got into advertising through chemistry.

"When I was a chemistry major at Yale I was impressed by the seedy appearance of my prof's assistant—a meek, shabby little man in a worn grey suit who might have been making \$25 a month!"

Horrified by this prospect, Beirn quit chemistry and got into advertising, only to see a picture of the "shabby little man" in the papers a couple of years ago: "He'd just discovered plutonium!"

Philosophically Beirn draped his large, athletic frame over the arms of a deep, print-covered armchair in his office. "I guess I'm doomed to be a hairshirt," sighed the executive head of Biow. "I'm the worrier of this organization."

Beirn's worry is steering an agency with more than \$50 million in billings. Biow Co., with 60% of its total billings in tv. ranked fifth highest among air media agencies in 1953 billings. (For 20 top radio-tv agencies see SPONSOR, 28 December 1953.)

"The purpose of Biow management," Beirn explains, "is to adapt agency management to the creative men who're essential to our business, giving them all the freedom they need, but channeling it.

"Until about six years ago Wilton Biow might have said 'the agency in the last analysis is the length and breadth of my shadow. Since then he got around himself a fairly strong group of operators, a group of characters, let us say, who have track records of their own. This group has helped us keep the balance between showmanship and sound business."

Beirn walked over to his desk, picked up a pack of Philip Morris and ripped off the cellophane with a sweeping gesture. The silver foil snapped open. Beirn grinned.

"We're heavy in to because this agency believes in hard sell—and demonstrating a product on to is probably the most effective hard sell. Not that one medium can replace another, but today no national package goods advertiser can afford to stay off to.

"Color will make to even more indispensable."

Beirn walked over to the window and spun the globe resting on the sill. It's there as a reminder to him of his abortive career as a deck hand on an Isthmian Steamship freighter that took him around the world right after he quit being an undergraduate chemist.

# WNCT

GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

#### CHANNEL 9

Primary CBS Affiliate

The only VHF station covering the rich Eastern Carolina market FULL TIME (7:00 A.M., through) with 100,000 watts.

RETMA SET COUNT, MAY 1, 1954

57,032

🗼 . and growing every day!

Indicating important audience—and advertiser—acceptance, WNCT was one of the Nation's fastest stations to go on full-time operation. 3 months after opening, WNCT was able to start full-time schedule beginning at 7:00 A. M. every day.

Its 874 ft. tower is the tallest in the Carolinas.

### WNCT GREENVILLE, N. C.

A. Hartweil Campbell, General Manager

JOHN E. PEARSON CO., NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

JAMES S. AYERS CO., SOUTHEASTERN REPRESENTATIVE

#### 4 ways you can use this valuable SPONSOR feature

In every issue of SPONSOR you will find the handy, up-to-date listing of new tv station grants which appears below. Here's how this compilation can help you.

1. You can plan campaigns far in advance by check-

ing on air target dates given in chart.

2. Names of permitee, manager and rep for each new c.p. and station make it easy to get additional data

3. List of all stations newly on air with commercia programing during two weeks preceding issue is handy reference list to update timebuyers.

4. Box score at bottom of page is succinct summary of tv's status. Includes total number of U.S. stations.



#### TV STATIONS NEW AND UPCOMING



#### I. New stations on air\*

CITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL NO.	ON-AIR DATE	POWER	AURAL	NET AFFILIATION	STNS. ON AIR	SETS IN MARKET (000)	PERMITEE & MANAGER	REP
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.	KVDO	22	15 June	20	11		1	7 vhf1	Coarial Bend Tv Co, Gabriel Lozano, pres. A. O. Lerma. v.p. E. E. Mireles, mec. M. L. Ramirez, treas.	Young
ENID, OKLA.	KGEO-TV	5	10 June	100	50	ABC	1	40 vhf	Streets Electronies George Streets, pres. and gen. mgr. Bruee E Wailace, v.p. Robert M. Greer, sec. W. P. Scheffe, treas.	Pearson
GRAND JUNCTION, COLO.	KFXJ-TV	5	30 May	1.3	0.7	ABC, Du M NBC	, τ	NFA.	Wostern Siope Bestg. Rea G. Howeil, pres. Laura Howeil, v.p. Ruth G. Howeil, sec treas. E. A. Thomas, exect v.g.	Hoiman

#### II. New construction permits\*

CITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL NO.	OATE OF GRANT	ON-AIR TARGET	POWER	R (KW)**	STATIONS ON AIR	SETS IN MARKET† (000)	PERMITEE & MANAGER	RAOIO REPI
OAK HILL, W. VA.3	WOAY-T	V 4	2 June	1 Sept. '54	25	15	0	NFA	Robert R. Thomas 3r., 5 sole owner	-2000

#### III. Addenda to previous listings

Since spoxsor's 17 May 1954 list, four more television station grantees have left the air but retained their permits. Eleven

#### OFF THE AIR

ELMIRA, N. Y., WECT, uhf ch. 18 (began operating 30 Sept. 1953; suspended operations 26

MONROE, La., KFAZ, uhf ch. 43 (began operating 11 Aug. 1953; suspended operations I May). PHOENIX, Ariz., KOY-TV, vhf ch. 10 (share time).
Station merged with KOOL-TV (began operating 19 Oct. 1953; authorized to merge 5 May).
PUEBLO, Colo., KDZA-TV, vhf ch. 3 (began operating March 1953; suspended operations 21 April).

#### C.P.'s VOIDED

BECKLEY, W. Va., WBEY, uhf ch. 21 (FCC cancelled c.p. for lack of prosecution).

more stations have had their c.p.'s voided by the FCC. This raises the number of stations which have returned c.p.'s to the

COLUMBIA, Miss., WCBI-TV, uhf ch. 28 (grantee requested c.p. cancellation).

GOLDSBORO, N. C., WTVX, uhf ch. 34 (grantee requested c.p. cancellation).

GREENWOOD, S. C., WCRS-TV, uhf ch. 21 (grantee requested c.p. cancellation).

MARSHALL, Tex., KMSL, uhf ch. 16 (FCC cancelled c.p. for lack of prosecution).

MERCED, Calif., KMER, uhf ch. 34 (FCC cancelled c.p. for lack of prosecution). NEW BRUNWICK, N. J., WDHN, uhf ch. 47

(grantee requested c.p. cancellation). PADUCAH, Ky., WTLK, uhf ch. 43 (FCC cancelled c.p. for lack of prosecution).

FCC to 80. During May six tv station went off the air: only five stations began operating during the month.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa., WIP-TV, whf. ch. 29 (granter requested c.p. cancellation).
SPARTANBURG, S. C., WSCV, uhf ch. 17 (grantes

requested c.p. cancellation).

TRENTON, N. J., WTM-TV, uhf ch. 41 (FCC cancelled c.p. for lack of prosecution).

#### CORRECTION

Under "New construction permits" in SPON sor, 19 April. page 120, WUSN-TV is listed with the tv representative incorrect ly. Southeastern representative for the sta tion will be James S. Ayers Co., Atlanta No national rep has been appointed.

#### BOX SCORF-

U. S. stations on air, incl.		Post-freeze c.p's granted (ex-		Tv homes in U.S.	(1 April	
Honolulu and Alaska (1 June		cluding 30 educational grants:		'54)	29.	495.000\$
<b>'54</b> )	376	4 June '54)	5465	U.S. homes with		,
Markets covered	231	Grantees on air	268	April '54)		62 % §

\*Both new c.p.'s and stations going on the air listed here are those which occurred between 21 May and i June or on with information could be obtained in that period. Stations are considered to be on the air when commercial operation starts. \*Power of c.p.'s is that recorded in FCC applications and amendments of individual grantees. †Information on the number of sets in markets where not designated as heing from NBC Research, consists of estimates from the stations or reps and must be deemed approximate. †Data from NBC Research and Planning. Percentages on homes with sets and homes in tv coverage areas are considered approximate. †In most cases, the representative of a radio station which is granted a c.p. also represents the new tv operation. Since at presstime it is generally too early to confirm tv representations of most grantees. \$PONSOR lists the reps of the radio stations in this column (when a radio station has been given that tv grant). NFA: No figures available at presstime on sets in market.

Property of the Control of the Control of the Control of the Control of Contr



Dovetail bits hum about payrolls and profits as they work for the growing furniture industry in the South's Prosperous Piedmont.

Industry and agriculture team-up to make the mighty Piedmont section of North Carolina and Virginia one of the fastest comers in the nation. And WFMY-TV is the Prosperous Piedmont's most viewed station.

The 1,700,000 people in WFMY-TV's 31-county area have over 2 billion dollars to spend... and they're ready, willing and able to spend it. Let your H-R-P man tell you the success stories of flourishing products sold over WFMY-TV in the Prosperous Piedmont.

Team your product with WFMY-TV and you'll sing a prosperous song, too. Call your H-R-P man today.





premium—in all major retail outlets, including super

markets, drug, hardware and jewelry stores, leading department and variety stores!

# Sunburst

Write, wire, call your Cross Group representative. Get all the facts about Operation Sunburst for 1954. Hop to it! All SELL is going to break loose any day now!

the CROSLEY GROUP

RadioAtlantaColumbus Dayton Cincinnati

EXCLUSIVE SALES OFFICES: New York, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Atlanta, Chicago

### SPONSOR-TELEPULSE ratings of top so

Chart covers half-hour syndicated film priva

	Y												-		-	A
	Paat* rank	Top 10 shows in 10 or more markets Period 1-7 April 1954+	Average rating	MARE	ATION RKETS			STATION						TION MA		
		TITLE, SYNDICATOR, PRODUCER, SHOW TYPE		N.Y.	L.A.	Boston	Cbl.	Mpls.	Seattle			Atlanta.			_	4
1	2	I Led Three Lives, Ziv (D)	25.7		8.4			kstp-tv		ksd tv	wtop-tv	8.0 wlw-a	wbal-tv	53.0 when to	w	
	]		-	10:30pm	9:30pm	7:00pm	9:30pm	9:00pm	7:30pm	10 00pm	10:30pm	10.30pm	wbal-tv n 10:30pm	9:30pm	8#01	
2	1	Farorite Story, Ziv (D)	22.5	10.4 wnbt	kttv	wnac tv	18:3		20.3	44.8 ksd-tv		15.3				
					8:00pm	10:00pm	unbq n 9:30pm		3.00bm	9 30pm						
3	7	Kit Carson, MCA, Revue Prod. (W)	21.5		14.7					30.5		16.8		26.5		
**					kabe-tv 7:30pm				king tv 6:00pm	ksd-tv 2:30pm			wmar-tv 6:00pm			
4	.,	The Transfer of the Park	20.3	11.0	13.9	16.5	15.4		18.3			12.8	15.3		2.3	
-1	3	Cisco Kid, Ziv (W)	20.3		kabe-iv 7:00pm		wbkb 4:30pm		komo-tv 7:00pm	ksd-tv 4:30pm			v wbal-tv n 7:00pm		wej 6 it	
	-				15.7	17.0	17.2		23.5						_	
1	-1	Supermant, Flamingo, R. Maxwell (K)	20.3	wnb1	kabe-tv	wnac-tv	wbkb	weco-tv	klng tv 6:00pm	ksd-tv	wnbw	wab tv	wbal-tv	wben-tv	v ukr	
				6:00pm	8:30pm	6:30pm						7:00pm	7:00pm	7:00pm	6:0	
6	5	City Detective, MCA, Revue Prod. (D)	19.9	wpix	knxt	18.8 wbz-tv	5.5		20.3		9.5 wtop-tv		9.8 wmar-1v	40.3		
1			-	7:30pm	1 10:00pns	10:30pm	8:30pm	weed-17 10:00pm	10:15pm	n	4:30pm		11:00pm	n 10:30pm		F
7	10	Badge 714, NBC Film (D)	19.8	1			12.0		30.3		20.2	15.3	-		17	
	10	Budge 114, 1100 tom 12,		9:00pm		wnac-tv 2:00pm			king tv 9:30pm		wnbw 7:00pm		wbal-tv 10:30pm		w) 10::	
		0.17 CL L D(4- (A)	177	15.9	5.2	20.3	15.7	21.0	15.8	20.0	13.5	10.3		6.5		
8	9	Foreign Intrigue, JWT, Shel. Reynolds (A)	17.7	wnbt 10.30pm	knbh 1 7:00pm	wbz tv 10:30pm		kstp-tv 1 9:30pm	king tv 8:00pm			waga-tv 7:00pm		wbuf-17 8:00pm		
		1		- 11.7		10.30pm	J.6.	8.3	18.8		-			-		
8	8	Range Riders, CBS Film, Flying "A" (W)	17.7	knbt	knxt	wjar-tv		wcco-tv	komo-tv	V						
1				6:30pm	7:00pm	6:30pm	2	5:00pm	7:00pm		10.7			2.2	-1	4
10		Ramar of the Jungle, TPA, Arrow (A)	16.4	6.0 wpix	10.4 kttv		11.2		9.3					8.3 wbuf-tv	-	
		Rundi vi in vang.	10,-			wbz-tv 12noon								wbuf-tv 5:00pm		4
Rank	Past*	Top 10 shows in 4 to 9 markets												E-4		
			200		1.9						1		**		7	7-1
1	-1	Craig Kennedy, L. Weiss, A. Weiss (M)	20.9		khj-tv 7:00pm											
	-	( <del></del>			8.4				16.3	48.3						1
2		Victory at Sea, NBC Film (Doc.)	19.9		knbh				komo-tv	ksd-tv						
		(			10:30pm	-				9:30pm		4			-1	
3		Mr. District Attorney, Ziv (A)	18.1	9.7	7						7.4 wmal-iv				1:1	
				7:00pm	1						10:30pm			4	10	
		Hopalong Cassidy, NBC Film (W)	100	10.4	10.5	13.3		29.8	16.5		15.5					
. <b>.1</b> (	3	Hopatong Cussiay, No Film (17)	18.0	wnbi 11:45am	kitv n 7:00pm	whz-tv 6:30pm					wnbw 7:00pm					
					'	1.5					12.5			37.0	7	
5	2	Your All-Star Theatre, Screen Gems (D)	17.5		,	wjar-tv 7:00pm					wnbw 10:30pm			wben-tv 4:30pm	7	
	-			-		1.00,			1.5		10.00,			4:30ры	1.1	A
6		Heart of the City, UTP, Gross-Krasne (D)	16.8		,				komo-17	,	1				wk	
			1	-		1		12.0	9:00pm			-			9:(1	-11
7	6	Cowboy G-Men, Flamingo, United Artists (W)	11.6	2.9				12.0 wcco-1v		28.8 ksd-tr					1.1	
1	"	Controlly Walley Hamilton		wabe-tv 4:15pm				2:00pm		12:30pm	a				1:1 A	
	_	000 50 101		13.0	17.7	11.0			23.8							
8	8	Auros 'n' Andy, CBS Film (C)	11.3	wcbs-tv 10:30pm		wbz-1v 11:00pm			komo-tv 8:30pm		wtop-tv 7:00pm				1	
-				3.0	2.9				11.8		12.7			23.0		
9		Joe Palooka Story, Guild Films (A)	13.8	wabd	keop				komo-tv	v	wnbw			wben-iv 10:00am		
					7:00pm		2.7		6:30pm		7:00pm 6.2	1	0	10:00mm	7	-
1.0		Waterfront, UTP, Roland Reed (A)	13.7		12.9 kttv		3.7		king-tv	ksd-tv	wtop-tv					
			1		7.30pm	1	10:00pm	-		10:15pm					-	

Show type symbols: (A) adventure; (C) comedy; (Doc) documentary; (D) drama; (E) kid show; (M) mystery; (W) Western. Films listed are syndicated, half hour length, broadcast in four or more markets. The average rating is an unweighted average of individual market ratings listed

shove. Blank space indicates film not broadcast in this market 1-7 April 1954. Which shows are fairly stable from one mouth to another in the markets in which they are in its true to much lesser extent with syndicated shows. This should be borne in mind which is

### nshows

Ily made for tv

	<b>3</b> -S	TATION	MARKE?	rs		2-STA	TION M	ARKETS
KE	ayton	Detroit	Milw'kee	Phila.	S. Fran.	Birm.	Charlot	te New O.
	7.8	15.8	47.0	15.0	22.0	32.5	57.3	52.3
	lo-tv Opm	wjbk-tv 10:30pm	wtmj-tv 9:30pm	wcau-tv 7:00pm	kron-tv 10:30pm	wabt 9:30pm	wbtv 8:30pm	wdsu-tv 8:00pm
יוער		15.0			6.3		57.0	50.8
		wjbk-tv 10:30pm			Kgo-tv 7:00pm	1	whtv 9:00pm	wdsu-tv 9:30pm
-	7.3	11.8	38.0	17.0	20.8	27.5	35.3	
	lw-d 10pm	wjbk-tv 6:00pm	wtmj-tv 5:00pm	wptz 6:30pm	kron-tv 4:00pm	wabt 6:00pm	wbtv 5:30pm	
22	-	25.0	38.0	21.7			34.5	27.0
alex.		wxyz-tv 7:00pm	wtmj-tv 5:00pm	wcau-tv 7:00pm			wbtv 11:00an	wdsu-tv 5:00pm
6:0	).3	17.0	27.5	27.4	12.8	28.0	34.0	25.0
dre	w-d 0pm	wxyz-tv 6:30pm	wtmj-tv 4:00pm	wcau-tv 7:00pm	kgo-tv 6:30pm	wabt 6:00pm	wbtv 5:30pm	wdsu-tv 5:00pm
10	2.0	10.3	38.3	· · · · · · ·		22.3	57.0	
	o-tv 0pm	wjbk-tv 10:30pm	wtmj-tv 9:00pm			wabt 9:30pm	wbtv 8:00pm	
-	Y.0	22.3	19.0	21.2	27.0	22.5	52.3	15.0
-	r-đ 30pm	wwj-tv 7:00pm	wean-tv 9:30pm	weau-tv 6:30pm	kpix 9:00pm	wbre-tv 9:30pm	wbtv 10:00pm	wdsu-tv 11:30pm
	opm	12.3	3 Jopin	u.gov.u	9.3	23.0	58.5	
	Ę	wjbk-tv			kgo-tv 9:30pm	wbre-tv 9:30pm	wbtv 9:00pm	
-		9:00pm 16.0	14.5	16.3	27.5	0.000	0100 p.m	42.3
		wxyz-tv	wcan-tv 7:00pm	wptz 6:00pm	kpix 7:00pm			wdsu-tv 6:00pm
-	<u> </u>	7:00pm	27.8	10.3	11.8	31.0	36.8	
-		wxyz-tr	wtmj-tv	wfil-tv	kgo-tv	wabt	wbtv	
	-	6:30pm	12:30pm	6:00pm	6:30pm	6:00pm	6:00pm	
-				17.0			,	54.5
		10.0 wjbk-tv		17.0 wcau-tv				wdsu-tr
_	1	7:00pm		6:00pm	17.0			9:00pm
		12.5	<b>34.5</b> wtmj-tv	12.2 wfil-tv	17.0			
1	11 -	6:30pm	5:00pm	7:00pm	7:00pm			
1	i 0	17.5	21.3	8.2 wptz			54.5 wbtv	
		10:30pm	10:30pm	10:30pm			8:00pm	
				9.3		18.3	38.3	
				5:00pm		6:00pm	5:30pm	
-		12.3			17.3			39.3
1000		wxyz-tv 7:00pm			kron-tv 10:30pm	-		wdsu-tv 10:00pm
-		12.5			9.0	i		
-		wjbk-tv 1:30pm			kgo-tv 6:00pm			
					16.8			
					kpix 7:30pm			
			36.8		6.3			
			wtmj-tv 5:00pm		kpix 4:30pm			
	9	X '			8.8			
1					ban to			

rends, from one month to another in this chart. \*Refers to last rt. If blank, show was not rated at all in last chart or was in op 10.

### Precision Prints

### YOUR PRODUCTIONS BEST REPRESENTATIVE

### CLOSE CHECK ON PROCESSING

Picture and sound results are held to the closest limits by automatic temperature regulation, spray development, electronically filtered and humidity controlled air in the drying cabinets, circulating filtered baths, Thymatrol motor drive, film waxing and others. The exacting requirements of sound track development are met in PRECISION'S special developing machinery.



### YOUR ASSURANCE OF BETTER 16mm PRINTS

16 Years Research and Specialization in every phase of 16mm processing, visual and aural. So organized and equipped that all Precision jobs are of the highest quality.

Individual Attention is given each film, each reel, each scene, each frame—through every phase of the complex business of processing—assuring you of the very best results.

Our Advanced Methods and our constant checking and adoption of up-tothe-minute techniques, plus new engineering principles and special machinery enable us to offer service unequalled anywhere!

Newest Facilities in the 16mm field are available to customers of Precision, including the most modern applications of electronics, chemistry, physics, optics, sensitometry and densitometry – including exclusive Maurer-designed equipment – your guarantee that only the best is yours at Precision!

Precision Film Laboratories — a division of J. A. Maurer, Inc., has 16 years of specialization in the 16mm field, consistently meets the latest demands for higher quality and speed.



#### TEA COUNCIL

(Continued from page 43)

creased sales, it may far exceed that.

(If its total current funds (about \$1,600,000), the Council spends approximately 75% on advertising all in spot ty and the remaining 25% on merchandising, sales promotion, publicity, research and operations.

Before plunging wholeheartedly into spot tv in the fall of 1952, the Council had tried other media. Hot Tea was promoted via full pages in *Life* plus newspaper supplements on the local

level; leed Tea also had Life support plus billboards in 33 key markets. But the Council wasn't satisfied. It was looking for a less expensive medium that would meet its specialized needs.

It was during the 1951-52 Hot Tea season that the Council backed a special tv advertising test in Syracuse. It was conducted by Dr. Hans Zeisel, then research director of the erstwhile Tea Bureau (now Tea Council research director) in cooperation with the Leo Burnett research department. The actual field work was done by the Elmo Roper research organization.

The test ran 20 weeks from 15 October 1951 through 15 April 1952. A saturation schedule of 15 announcements a week based on the theme "Take tea and see" appeared on WHEN (now WHEN-TV) and WSYR-TV. The object was to measure the actual tea consumption of two groups, one of which was exposed to tv advertising, and another control group which was not.

Among the results recorded at the end of the test: he ty homes, tea consumption showed an increase of 12.3%; in non-ty homes, a decrease of 6.3%. At dinner only, consumption was up 20.2% in ty homes, up only 0.2% in non-ty homes.

This was enough for the Council. It was to full steam ahead—with no less than 100% of the advertising budget. And it's been that way ever since.

The Council considers Hot Tea and Iced Tea as two separate products requiring two different campaigns. It found that people drink an iced beverage for entirely different reasons than they do a hot beverage; in fact, the two compete. Of total tea consumption in the U.S., 65% is consumed as Hot Tea, 35% as Iced Tea.

Under the new year round policy, the Iced Tea commercials will run for as long as the weather stays warm, and as the weather turns chilly in individual markets the Hot Tea pitches will be substituted.

The Hot Tea approach is aimed at educating people to brew tea properly and at developing more people who drink tea as a matter of habit. The Council found that 40% of people never drink hot tea. 51% drink it sometimes and 19% drink it every day as a matter of habit. This 19% uses 75% of the tea.

The Council's theory is that when tea is made properly—with one hag or spoon per cup and not less—it leads to greater liking and satisfaction and promotes tea-drinking, especially in competition with coffee.

There is no question of the availability of tea in the home. It is on 86% of all pantry shelves. The problem is to get it off the shelf and into the teapot. The Hot Tea commercials lure viewers to take such action by promising a real "pick-up" and stressing the "hot and hearty" qualities of the beverage. The copy in a typical 20-second animated-cartoon commercial runs:

(Please turn to page 80)



PROGRAMS OF OTHER NETWORKS
ACCEPTED ON THE BASIS OF AVAILABILITY

\*ARB Marcn-April UHF-VHF Penetration Report states that Tulsa is the first dual market in any ARB study to have a conversion as high as 17.7% before going on the air. Also the first market to have a conversion as high as 25% after less than one month's operation.





Here are the newspapers carrying our weekly TV schedules in the Land of Milk and Honey

#### WISCONSIN

Denmark Press Berlin Shopping News Berlin Journal Plainfield Sun DePere Journal-Democrat Markesan Herald Clintonville Tribune-Gazette Marion Advertiser New London Press-Republican Weyauwega Chronicle Antigo Daily Journal New Holstein Reporter Waupaca County Post Kiel Record Oshkosh Daily Northwestern Oshkosh Shop-O-Gram Green Bay Press-Gazette Green Bay Farmer's Friend Door County Advocate Algoma Record-Herald Sheboygan Press Manitowoc Herald-Times Oconto County Times-Herald Oconto Daily Reminder Stevens Point Daily Journal Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune Marinette Eagle-Star Shawano Evening Leader Waupun Leader-News Iola Herald Milwaukee Sentinel Milwaukee Journal Ripon Press

HAYDN R. EVANS, Gen. Mgr.
Rep.: WEED TELEVISION

Twin City News-Record (Neenah) Portage Daily Register Plymouth Review Little Chute Tattler Montello Tribune Wausau Record-Herald Ripon Commonwealth Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter Green Lake Reporter Vilas County News-Review (Eagle River) Beaver Dam Daily Citizen Wisconsin State Journal (Madison) Baraboo News-Republic Princeton Times-Republic Mauston Star **Brillion News** Marshfield News-Herald Rhinelander Daily-News Waushara Argus (Wautoma) Fond du Lac Times Sheboygan Co. News (Sheboygan Falls) Appleton Post-Crescent MICHIGAN Iron Mountain News Frankfort Patriot Traverse City Record-Eagle Escanaba Press Cadillac News Manistee News-Advocate Menominee Herald-Leader Petoskey News Review Benzie Record (Beulah) Ludington News Muskegon Chronicle Manton Tribune-Record Hart Journal Crystal Falls Diamond Drill Marquette Mining Journal Stephenson News Gladstone News Benzie County Patriot (Frankfort) 100,000 Channel 2

Pulse Again Proves (February, 1954)

## KVOO IS YOUR BEST BUY in Oklahoma's No.1 Market

THE PULSE, INC. 100% YARDSTICK THE PULSE OF TULSA

Radio Station Audiences by Time Periods February, 1954

### MONDAY-FRIDAY

Station	6 AM - 12 Noon	12 Noon - 6 PM	6 PM - 10:30 PM
KV00	33	38	45
"B"	21	18	23
"C"	20	21	15
"D"	5	5	5
" <mark>E"</mark>	9a	10a	*
" <b>F</b> "	9	5	6
Misc.	3	3	5
Total Percent	100	100	100
Average 1/4 hour			
Homes using radio	17.9	20.4	20.0

a Does not broadcast for complete six hour period and share of audience is unadjusted for this situation

By every measurement of audience size, audience response, audience loyalty, KVOO always leads.

Since 1925 KVOO has been the dominant Voice of Oklahoma and this latest Pulse report shows KVOO still in front.

KVOO alone blankets the important Tulsa Market Area, which is the No. 1 Market in Oklahoma by all factual ratings, and in addition provides concentrated coverage in the rich adjoining counties of Kansas, Missouri, and Arkansas.

See your nearest Edward Petry & Company office for details of time availabilities.

### RADIO STATION KVOO

50,000 WATTS

EDWARD PETRY AND CO., INC. NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

OKLAHOMA'S GREATEST STATION

TULSA, OKLA.

<sup>\*</sup> Not on air

### ROUND-UP

(Continued from page 66)

### WRGB, GE, honor Reagan with reception, dinner

WRGB, Schenectady, recently held a reception and dinner for movie star Ronald Reagan, who will host a new dramatic series, the *General Electric Theatre*, beginning next fall.

The program will be telecast over 120 stations on the CBS TV network, according to the sponsor. GE announced its forthcoming sponsorship



The Mayor (I.) and Hanna with Reagan (c.) of the show at the dinner, given by WRGB, GE's to station in Schenectady.

Above, Archibald C. Wemple (left), mayor of Schenectady, and Robert B. Hanna Jr., GE's broadcasting station dept. mgr., congratulate Reagan. \*\*

### Music and interview format on WPEN's all-night shows

WPEN, Philadelphia, has revamped its nighttime programing schedule to provide for an all-night music-and-interview block 10:00 p.m.-6:00 a.m.

The all-night lineup begins at 10:00 p.m. with the station's new Mambo Dancing Party, with M.C. Art Raymond. The Steve Allison Show, a program of commentary and informal discussion, comes next. Allison also acts as co-M.C. of the After Hours show. which begins at 2:00 a.m. Bob "Biff" London, theatre and night club singer, is the other M.C. on the show. After Hours, which runs until 6:00 a.m., includes interviews with show people and talent, as well as romantic music.

The new all-night programing block is part of WPEN's expanded operation. The station has enlarged its physical setup to include a studio seating 300 people.

#### Briefly . . .

There are 469,120 radio families in the Washington metropolitan area, according to Sales Management 1954, (Please turn to page 116)



CBS AND DUMONT TELEVISION NETWORKS

Wichita Falls Jelevision, Inc.

#### TEA COUNCIL

Continued from page 76)

He was just too tired to touch his food!

So she brought him TEA . . . changed his attitude!

What a pick-up!

Take Tea and See!

Better for you! Take Tea and See!

Make it hefty, hot and hearty
Take Tea and See!

The one-minute commercials also

open with a cartoon sequence, but include browing instructions (live action) as well. The four "Golden Rules" for tea browing, which the Council also stresses in its supporting promotion and publicity, are:

- 1. Always use a teapot.
- 2. Use one tea bag or teaspoon of tea for each cup and one for the pot.
- 3. Use fresh, furiously boiling water.
- 4. Brew three to five minutes by the clock. Stir and serve.

The Hot Tea commercials will run

in a dozen markets during the 1954-55 season. The 10 that are being used by the Council on a 52-week basis are: Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Washington, D. C. The two additional markets that will carry Hot Tea pitches are San Francisco and Providence.

With Iced Tea, the over-all objective of Council advertising is to position it in the consumer's mind as "The Great American Summertime Beverage." The two major themes which form the copy base are the promises of a "pick-up" (again) and "refreshment." The basic slogan of the campaign is, "The summertime refresher that doesn't leave you thirsty."

The six different one-minute commercials, each adapted to 20-second versions, also have a cartoon opening and "live" instructions. Sample:

On a hot summer day . . . into flames he'd burst!

Then she served him Iced Tea . . . really quenched his thirst!

What a pick-up!

You need the summertime refresher!

A glass of Iced Tea! Doesn't leave you thirsty! Refresh with Iced Tea!

There are two versions of brewing instructions, a Northern and a South-

66We don't believe in standing on our heads to get attention. Neither do we believe in hiding our light under a bushel of stodginess, when it comes to spending advertising dollars. Undistinguished advertising is poor advertising. Dull advertising is wasted advertising.?\*

CARLTON R. ASHER

Advertising Manager

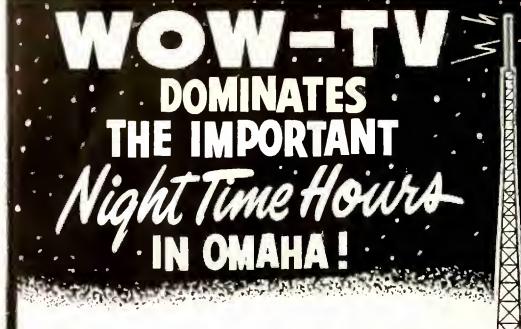
ern. in deference to the popularity of tea bags in the North and loose tea in the South. The commercials also stress the points that lood Tea is: non-filling.

James Lees & Sons

Bridgeport. Par

non-fattening, economical.

These commercials will be telecast an average of 119 times this summer in 29 cities. They will be seen on an average of more than 15 times by each tv family, according to calculations by Leo Burnett. In addition to the 10 basic 52-week markets (mentioned above), these 19 cities will carry leed Tea messages for seven weeks: Atlanta, Birmingham, Buffalo, Charlotte, Cincinnati, Dallas-Fort Worth, Greens-



Of the 196 weekly quarter hours between 5 p.m. and 12 p.m. WOW-TV places ahead in 106\*.

WOW-TV also has eight out of the top ten multi-weekly programs. Five of these eight programs are local.\*\*

\*American Research Bureau, Feb. 1954

\*\*Pulse Inc., March 1954



OMAHA • MAX. POWER • DUMONT • NBC-TV Aff.

A MEREDITH STATION — BLAIR TV, Rep.

Affiliated with "Better Homes and Gardens" and "Successful Farming" Magazines.

boro. Houston, Indianapolis, Louisville, Memphis, Miami, New Orleans, Norfolk, Richmond, San Antonio, San Diego, St. Louis, Providence.

The between-meal beverage market in the summer is dominated by colas and soft drinks (47%) with tea coming in fifth. However, the Council feels that Iced Tea. once it's properly positioned, has a "boundless sales horizon."

The Council points to the fact that iced tea sales in restaurants have climbed 239% in the past five years. This is largely due, says the Council to the introduction of a special formula to restaurants enabling them to make and handle leed Tea easily.

Which brings us to a mention of the out-of-home market for tea. This market accounts for 20 to 25% of tea sales. Of the out-of-home market, nearly 60% is made up of restaurants and cafeterias (other outlets include hospitals, clubs, camps, hotels).

Restaurant enthusiasm for the serving of Iced Tea far outstrips that for Hot Tea. The reason is that the average restaurant finds hot tea more difficult to make and serve than hot coffee and other beverages. Tea is a production, with bags to be fumbled with pots, hot water jugs, lemon to be handled, and personnel don't like to serve it. As a result, restaurant consumption of tea is half what it should be, according to the Tea Council.

In order to solve the big restaurant problem—that of making tea more available to customers—the Tea Council has made a research grant to the National Restaurant Association to work on the development of a tea urn for installation in restaurants. When experimental urns were set up in 12 cafeterias making tea easy to get. tea drinking increased an average of 89%.

Possibilities of tea in vending machines are also being investigated and look promising. Its success here depends on the development of a stable concentrate of good quality.

All in all, the Council feels that half of tea's battle in every situation is competing for attention. Tv is the most powerful weapon in its all-out effort to make people think more about tea. The Council's theory is that more people will drink tea if they think tea.

#### MEDIA STUDY

(Continued from page 41)

and accidental factors which shape advertising decisions apart from the rule-book, and even apart from unconscious motivations like fear and insecurity. To the extent that we recognize the existence of these non-rational influences on our own thinking, I think it becomes more nearly possible for us to select media objectively and wisely.

MARION HARPER JR. President McCann-Erickson, Inc. New York



Mr. Schachte

not as haphazard as article implied

Media buying called

The third article on the psychology of media (sponsor, 3 May 1954), is, I think, dangerous.

11.

You are presenting quantitative interpretations of qualitative research. Relatively few agencymen were inter-(Please turn to page 85)

### Vic

Lots of perfectly respectable ad men learn show business from the office copy of Variety. But not Vic Seydel, Anderson & Cairns' Vice-President in charge of Radio and Television. Vic learned show business in show business... as performer, director, producer. Vaudeville, Hollywood, Broadway and dozens of big cities, where he directed Junior League shows, were stops along the way. (He even spent a year at Macy's, teaching demonstrators how to demonstrate.) When Vic got into radio via the old Blue Network, nobody had to tell him what Americans will laugh at, cheer for, like and buy. He's a big reason why radio-TV is the fastest-growing wing of our business.

If you're in the market for an advertising agency, dial Mrs. Street at MU 8-5800 and arrange a visit to Anderson & Cairns.

### ANDERSON & CAIRNS, INC. ADVERTISING

488 Madison Avenue • New York 22, N. Y. Canada: Anderson, Smith & Cairns, Ltd., Montreal

### WHO SUBSCRIBES TO SPONSOR AT THE

THAS been proven that a handful of advertising agencies place about 90% of the national spot radio and tv billing.

But within this handful of agencies (generally numbered at 20) are hundreds of important timebuyers, account men, and other key executives who make the individual decisions vital to you.

Several years back SPONSOR checked and discovered that it averaged 10½ paid subscribers at these leader agencies.

In 1954 we have just completed a similar analysis of SPONSOR subscribers at top advertising agencies—but with a difference. The difference: included are (1) the top 33 ad agencies in radio and tv billing, (2) the names of individual subscribers at each agency.

Today SPONSOR averages 17 paid subscribers among the top 20 agencies; 13½ among the top 33. Even more important, you'll find virtually every decision-maker (for your station) included\*

The 33 advertising agencies are: Ayer, Bates, BBDO, Benton & Bowles, Biow, Burnett, Campbell-Ewald, Cecil & Presbrey, Compton, Cunningham & Walsh, D-F-S, D'Arcy, DCS&S, Erwin Wasey, Esty, Foote, Cone & Belding, Fuller & Smith & Ross, K&E, Kudner,

### **B TOP-BILLING ADVERTISING AGENCIES?**

Lennen & Newell, Maxon, McCann-Erickson, MacManus, John & Adams, NL&B, Ruthrauff & Ryan, Sherman & Marquette, SSCB, JWT, Wade, Warwick & Legler, Ward Wheelock, Weintraub, Y&R.

SPONSOR — the use magazine — stands alone in the field it serves. It is the one and only magazine 100% devoted to radio and ty while pin-pointed at key agency and advertiser readers. 7 out of every 10 copies of SPONSOR go to the men who foot the bills.

Every magazine has a story to tell. But only one magazine can top your trade-paper list. Consider these facts. SPONSOR is (1) exclusively devoted to air-advertising, (2) exclusively edited for key agency and advertiser readers, (3) the accepted magazine that agencies and advertisers use, (4) the magazine of minimum waste circulation, (5) read not only by timebuyers, but also by account executives, agency principals, ad managers, and company heads, (6) number one in paid circulation among radio and tv buyers.

If the foregoing interests you with respect to your 1954 tradepaper planning, please write and ask for a full look at SPONSOR's subscribers at the 33 leading advertising agencies.

SPONSOR the magazine that radio and tv advertisers use



WDAY-TV

FARGO, N. D. . CHANNEL 6

Affiliated With NBC . CBS . ABC . DUMONT

FREE & PETERS, INC., Exclusive National Representatives

**FARGO** 

viewed, and from this general--and rather damning — conclusions were drawn.

The agency business—like business generally—is not a democracy. All votes do not have equal weight. It is obviously wrong to give the same importance to opinions about media, regardless of their source. If the purpose of your article, as seems the case, is to show what really controls media buying. you must find the people whose opinions actually decide media problems and interview them.

Since the first part of the article presumes to outline problems and the second part offers solutions, perhaps then this second part offers solutions to problems that don't really exist.

Your general conclusions seems to be that media men (and copywriters, too) don't base their thinking on what the product will do for the user.

I contend that they do, and have for years, and that it is not a new idea just because you now call it "emotional involvement."

This idea is at least as old as John Caples' first book — probably much older.

Some years ago Tony Geoghegan wrote a book on media (for Young &

Rubicam's internal use), and the very first idea he expressed was—approximately, since I'm working from memory: "The basic fact that controls all media selection is—how can we most forcibly bring the promise of the product to those most likely to buy?"

I think you do advertising a disservice by talking about the preoccupation of agency people with "numbers—coverage—ratings" without first admitting:

- 1. That, before any media work is done, good advertising starts first with research to find the strongest, the broadest appeal justified by the product that will turn potential users into actual users.
- 2. That the media assignment is to bring this strongest story most effectively and least expensively to the market, whether it be the total present market or the heavy users or the infrequent users or the never users.
- 3. That, after basic media decisions are made, such facts as dealer influence are valid considerations when regarded in proper perspective.

I am not pretending that media buying is perfect or unbiased.

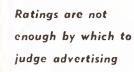
But I certainly will never agree that it's as dark as you make it.

If it were as unreasoned and illplanned as you indicate, how could advertising have become the most efficient, most effective means yet devised to move goods, as it has?

So, please don't make media buying sound so haphazard—because it isn't.

HENRY SCHACHTE Senior Vice President Bryan Houston, Inc. New York

12.



dr Colo

Should excellent and higher-thanaverage readership ratings create contentment in evaluating the effectiveness of advertising? Not always! In carefully watching the results from keyed and couponed magazine and newspaper copy, we find a wide varia-

tion between readership ratings and actual coupon returns.

Copy which rates well in the "read most" and "read all" columns of read-

(Please turn to page 93)

Adapted from the outstanding best-seller of our time.

**→** Eagerly awaited by millions of fans.

THE ADVENTURES OF ELLERY QUEEN

In its 25-year existence, Ellery Queen has proved itself a success in every mass medium—in print, on the screen, on the radio and on TV live. The new series of half-hour programs especially filmed for television, will write a brilliant new chapter in this unbroken success story.

For the show has a ready-made audience of millions. These, plus the Marlowe fans won by his work on stage (Voice of the Turtle) and screen (Twelve O'Clock High and other great pictures) assure a tremendous audience "core" for the sponsors of this new TV series.

Production is in keeping with the property. Edward Small, whose sure instincts for mass entertainment have given his features a gross of over \$100,000,000, has over-all charge of production. Scripts are supervised by Ellery Queen. And all down the line—direction, casting, settings—the series carries the quality of fine

dramatic programming.

This is a series that can't miss. It has the commercial impact of mystery . . . the prestige of rich drama . . . a history of box-office. While markets are still available, call, write or wire for complete details.



elevision Programs of Comerica. inc.

477 MADISON AVENUE - NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

846 N. CAHUENGA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38. CALIF

# Sure-Fire Method of Cutting Costs

### WITHOUT SACRIFICING VOLUME!

Here is a simple buying and merchandising plan which has been proven successful by just about every profit-making store in the USA!

Perhaps the best way to examine it is in the words of the President of one of America's largest and most successful stores.

He stated recently:

"We recognize the many advantages of ... brands in our day-to-day merchandising.

"We know that it is much easier to sell branded merchandise because the advertising has pre-sold the product to the consumer.

"We know that self-service and self selection are possible with brands, thereby cutting selling costs.

"And in a business with a close margin of profit, we are constantly looking for just such ways to cut selling costs without changing the character of our operation."

The consumers of America favor manufacturers' brands by eight to one. Need we say more?

Brand Names

Foundation

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION . 37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

### Nighttime 14 June 1954

117																1	THUR	SDAY			FRIT	DAY	(	SAT	URDA	Y	
.,	-	UNDA		nar		DAY	nas	art.	TUE	SDAY MB5	uBt	ABC	WEDN LB5	MB5	пвє	986	(BS	mes	nec	ABC	(BS	30185	nec	RBL	(85	mas	nec
res hellines   lerillard:   tenii I	Gans Autry Show Wrigiey Co: doublemint aum 189N 147	Nirk Carter Thought's four atta Donahue & Cee S1850 Multi-Message	Americae Forum of the Air	No Helwork service m-f 0-0:50	sackeen news Stetropolitan Lite 20N m-t 1 748 \$1650 Dwight Cook's Guest Book	mas.	No neiwork service Mat Altsa-Russ Hodina, sourts		Jeakson acus Hetropoliten bits mrf isre mont y&R Dwight Cook's Guest Book N mri L	11103	No network service  Mai Ailee Russ Hadges, appets	No notwork	Jarkson news letropolitab Lite m.f. isca mon? y&R Dwight Gook's K m.l L		No notwork sorvice Mai Allon-Russ Hedgar, sports co-op N m-t L	No network service m.f 6 8:30	Jarkson news Steiropellian Lile m-f isee mont YAR Dwight Cook's Guart Book	No network	Mal Atlee-Rusa Hodges, sgorts co-op	No influents retrice m.f 9.6:50	A jarkson naws Metropolitan Edic m.f   see mcol Y&R  Dwight Cook's Guest Book N m f 1	No polwork	No network service  Mal Allen-Russ Hedges, sports co-og	James Crewley Resports Vash It's Your Suctown T	Leu Cioffi to  UN on the Record T	Dtto Thurn Orsh Clara L	News Irem NBC L H V Kaitsnbera
Herry Heartna 1756 Helion's	r 11-11:30	on the Line with Considine a Mutual of Omaha taxin 0:30-45 L 641 \$1000 General Sports Fime General Tire	NBC Pops Concerts S 6 30-7 30	Bill Stern Anhausar-Busch: budwelaer beer Rain m.f L D'Arry \$2000 Georga Hirka	No network actvice on f Lowall Thamas ICalser-Willys 174 m-1 L Fwell A Thurber:	No natwork service	No nelwork servica m {  Three siar extra Sun O  : suneco	Bill Stern Anheusar-Busch: budwetser m-f [1996 mon] D'Arey Goorga Hicke co-op N mo-f L	No network service m f  Lowell Thomes Kaiser-Willyn m f   see mco) Wefedraub	No network sarvice	No network securic mil This iter extra Bus Oil Co ra f lies month	Bill Stern Anheuser-Busch: budwolser m i Isee moni D'Arry George Hicke to-op N m: L	No notirork service m-f  Lowell Thomas Kaiser-Willys m-t [see mon) We intraub	No notwork sorvice	No neivork servico m·l  Threr star exira Sun Oli Co m·f lisee mun)	Bill Store Anheuser-Busch: m:1 1866 mon) D'Arcy George Hicks co-op N m:f L	No network service m / Lawell Thomas Kaisar-Willys m: I see mon! Weintraub	sorvice	No nelwork service m-1  Three star satre Sun Oil Co m-f isse mon! HOBM	Bill Stern Anhonser Buseb; budwelser m-t lace moot) D'Arey Gaorga Hicks co op N m-f L	No network servica m:1 Lowsfi Thomar Kajsor-Willys in I lees monl Wointraub	parvies	No network m-f  Three ear astra Sua (91) Co m-1 (see mon) HOBM	Sports Affeld with Bob Edge		Dinner data N L Evaratt Hailes S O Johnson 334N 0:55-7 L NLAB	N Shibwigasa T
19 1	Betes \$6304	Rod & Gun Club	NBC Pops	John Vandersook ClU: Insi'l 154N m f L Kaulman \$1000	Waintrouh \$7650 Tennessos Ermin H T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		Aisx Dreter int'i Harvesiar 53C m i l. V&R \$1500	John Vandercook C10 m: 7 7-7:15 H J Kaulman		Fuiton Lowis Jr co op 299Wash m-1 L Dinner Data N m f L	Alee Drains	John Vandercook C1O m·i 7-7:16 H J Kaulman Quincy Howa	Tonoossoo Ernio	Futton Lewis Jr co-op ORWash to-1 L	Airo Dreier int'l Harrestor m:f (see mon) y&R No notwork service	John Vendertook C10 to:17.7:15 H J Kaulman Quisey Howe	Teenesses Erete Toni Co tt tuilli,f T Birneit	Dinaer Dala	Alax Braier inj'i Harwestor m'l (see mon) Y&R No nelwork serviro m 7	John Vendercook, ClO m-! 77:15 H J Kaufmaa Quincy Howe co-op	Tannesseo Eraio Tont Co il juith,t T Burnett	Philan Lewis Ir	Int'l Harvesler mf (see mop) YAR  Nu nelwork service m-1	Show Time Roylaw N L	Capitel Gloakreem Wush	The Kegter N Regert from Warhington Wash co-op D	Spetlight on Paris
PRO Froils	Juke Box Jury 205H Tuni Co Wolss & Gette	r	Control	Quincy Howa co-op C m-f L Lone Ranger Gan Mills 170D m,w, L 7:30-55 D.F.S \$5500	Pelor Lind Hayrs Show N In f T		No network service m-1  M Scatty news hilles of 15 30 184Var m-f L Wada \$2500	Dulsey Howo co op C m-1 L Silver Eogla liceral Millo lxxX tu,tir 1 70 55	N m-t T	Gabriol Healter Juckion & Pecklis 21AN lounly L Sacklielm \$1500	News of world Miles Labs m-f trea mon) Wada	C m-f L  Latta Ranger  Gen Sittle  m.iv.f 7.30-05  (see mon)	Poter Lind Hayes Show N in f T	Gabriel Hoster Am linmo l'rod m.w isee moni 68CB	News ol world Atles Labs milisee mop)	C m·t L Sliver Eagla lignerni Mills lssN tu,lli L 1 30.55 D.F.S L Griffith news	N m-? T	Gabriel Hantler Murine BBDD Minio Pr deeples APIN off th 1s 8 WG War \$150b Coke Tiosa With Eddia Fisher	News of world Atlies Labs mit fee moni	Lean Sanger Ijan Millis D.w.f 7 30 55	Peter Lind Hayes Show N in-t 'E Edw R Murraw Amer Olt—Katzy Ford Motor JWT in, w.f.	Heatter: Union From sambat 184N f.oply 1. Grey Mhr \$1500 Parry Como Lizaelt & Myers	News at world	Dinner at the Green Room	That's Rich t.	Keep Healthy 7,30 to T Globe Tretter 7 7 t5-8 L	The Big Praview T 30-0 29 N see bot L&T
h	1 20 4.1 100	Wonderlyl City	Tesatro Royal	L Griffith news	Katz 83N mit Ford 121N m.w.f JWT share \$5000	Perry Camo Litrett & Myers 523N m,w.l T Tane, CBS:TV C&W \$1100	Dne man's family http://ril-it 15 182H m-t T Wada \$5000	D.F.S L Griffith nawe felexeti & Myare C&W m.f 2:05-8	Edw R Murrow Amer Oll: amoco Katz m.f Hamm Drewtna C.M fu.fb	Eddla Fisher Coca-Cola 212N tu.th T	Dine men's tamily Miles Labs mit lice mon) Wada Dinah Shere	b. F. S t. Griffith news Liggell & Styans C&W m. f. 7 53-8	Edw R Murrow Amer Oll—Katz; Ford Motor JWT 10,w,f	Cnohm & Walsh	W•de _	Liaacti & Myeri m-1 7 55-8 Gng'hm & Walsh	G. M lu, th	Eddia Fisher Cora Cola 242N tu,th T D'Arey see tu Dificial Dat.** R J Roynolds	One man's lamily Miles Labs m.f tace ment Wade  Roy Rogers	Liggell & higers G&W m.f 7.55-0	Mr Kees' P&G' lava, Lill	Countresev	Charro of Mirs	ABC Laia Nows	Gunsanske L		The Big Revise
Nifson'	Gary Crosby Show	T Howelf calls music. T	Sunday with Garroway	General Motura	My Friend Irme, Curier Prich Bates t5 min Tent Co	The Falcon'r	Ass'n of Am 11R 200 H L el1.30-12m	Jack Gregson Show tu-1 6-9	People are luony Amena Refrig 205N Tefo 10:30 Maury, Ler & Marshall \$4000	Mickey Spillane Pan Amer Coffee G&W to, th B J Remoids Eety camols Arropes Kielstor FC&8 usirings	Sinatra	Jack Gregson Show In t 3.0	FBI cease & war' P. G Bureett lave, litt 109N rll 11.50pm	Squed Recon- largues breister FG&B nrechteds to higher Hrass Hazard	Esty \$3500	Jark Gregson Show Iu-f 8-0	Meet Mills N T Power Plas	Pon American Caffea Burenu Caw Iu, Ib Bridsepart Bras Hazard	Roy Rogers Dodge Div, Chrysler 201B L Grant \$7500	Jark Grapton Show tu-1 g 0	Burnett JaoN L Power Pien)  Arthur Godfrey Dipest https://dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.dx.d	Point: merciono Gray & Rogers Hristypoet Brase Hazard HANN L Multi-moses pin	Campba-I-Ewald Some With Sinetra IFtank Binatre) H L	Daneing party 8 05-10 N	Sanka Salutes Gen Fds. sanks RON 8:25-30 L Y&R \$850	Farm Dulg	cont'dt   Praviow of new records with aucut d   -'s, shared-sponsor-ship basis, 9   continues   cont
det 1	My little Margi Philip Slotris: philip morris ets 13111 rit:30-12m	Wallace Famility	N \$10 L	Voice of Fire- stane Firextone Tire & HubberCo. N L 1 mul S&1 \$18.000	Asthur Godiray's Talant Sesuts Thee J Lipton les, soup mises 10EN 1, r 10:30-11pm	co- op T	TBA	IN L	Mr & Mrs North Colgate toothps; puto pimelso shr 208N T ril'50-18m	tiridgeport Drars Hagard 504N T Mulli-messg ples High adventure (Osoras Sanders) co op	B <b>ě</b> říkoCniĝ <sub>T</sub>	N L	Power plan  21st Presinct N	Nightmare (Poter Lorre) N co-op T	The great Glidoraleeve iCratt Foode psrkey, foltoeta 177H L r11:50-12m NL&B \$5000			195N Multi-massa gin Crimo Fighiera 20- op L	Sís Sheotér T		DOSS  Erertharp 205% \$ 45.9 T Blow 13 hr \$4800 32 hr \$6500		Bob Hope Show, Atto: Detry Asen 159H T Campball- Mithun \$11,000		Ganebusions L	Southern Rambiars Longett, W.Va l.	Sao etsa Wesk- cod, Bun 4-P pm 1-mtn partie \$3000 8
Wirehi Watch	BIO SJO	The Arms Hou	Sunday with	Sammy Kaye's Serensie Room	Lux radio	Btil Henry nows Johns Menellio 150W 9.P 05 1. JWT m.t \$750 Edward Arnald It m.j 8 II3-15 T	Talophone hour Ball Tel Byslem 195N t.	America's town meeting or tha	Yours Truly, Johnny Dellar Wriginy Co:	Bill Hancy naws Johns Manytile JWT m.t 9 8:05 Edward Armold Edward Armold Edward D 05 15 T	Drapnal Ligant & Myers: cheelerfields 200H T	Sommy Kaye's Serenado Room	Grima Photographer L	Bill Hanry nows Johns-Maneille JWT to: [ 9-9.05 Edward Arneld il m. 7-9-05 15 T Nawsree]	The Best at Grouche DeSute Molor, div Chrysler 109B T r12-12:50m	Sammy Kayo's Serusado Boom M,III,1h	Cethy & Eillote Lewis On Sizor at 6/17 N	Bill Henry rewi Julius-Manyillo JWT to t 0-2 no Edward Arneld II in t 9.65-15 T	Jason and the Golden Ficece	Ozria & Harriet Ait wk sponeors Hotpolni Maxen 1see bal Lembart Pharm Historine 3tsH	Godfrey, Digest  coat'd	Bill Henry news Johns Manvillo JWT m.t 0.0:05 Edward Armald It m.t 8 05 15 7	1WT \$10,000	Dansling party	Twa for the Meney P. Lorillard: otd golds 206N T	Naw England barn dania lamboree co-op Wara Mars L	The Big Preview
Nelson	Charlle McCarti Vas Camp See 3  Connel Commel Commel Commel Connel Commel Connel Commel	London Studio	S 8:40 L	Decrease to the Future N I	Lever Bros- lux sump, flakes 157H L 31 CHC stns	Resertar's r'meus	Ayer \$8000  Band al Amirios Cillas Service. Octoleum prods DISN L Elitacton \$6500	meeting of the atr ro-ep 259N I g 9 45  Moetler & naw Chr Sc Publ Sc 15Best I W-B \$356	Meyerheff \$3400	N co-op L		Mysicry Theatre Biorling Drus: bayer, phillips, dr lyonaf B41N L	Crime Glassics	N coop L R. F. Murieigh Mtillor H1 Lite m, m.   2.25 30 Melhissen Family theatre H L	*BBDQ \$7300	Paul Whiteman Variaties	H Escapa I	Nowarnet N co-op L  Author Moots the Gritte N 7 \$1000	Slewart Warnor 9 30 35 t,th,t Mar. A Eddio Contor show	The World Wo	Night Watch	TB.	John C. Swayza Stament Warner 23935 t.th.f McF-A Can You Top This?	N (cont'd)	Saturday Night Country Style Var £ 9:30-10:30	Lambardoland USA N L	Grand Ole Opry It J Reynalds princa sinett iob 95Nashville 1 rib 30-11 106 sine co-op Esty \$5000
+ 000	BBD0 \$12,0 Danial School To 10-10 u5	TB'A	Inharitenro	Hondlina Edilip	1 10 13	Frank Edwards	Fibber McGae  4 Melly  34 m-t T	Headlin Edition	Louelte Parsona Calcaia: justre cr 103N 10 junts T 14N \$1500	Frank Edwards AF of L 150 Wash m-f L Furman, Falcor Mnhatta Cressrds	Z 2 13-10 Z	Heedlina Edition N co-op L&T	Danco Orch	Frank Edwards AF of L E7Wash m: L Furmon, Feiner	Fibber MeGee & Molly II m-f T The Three Plens	Haadiine Editior N co op L&T Turner Cailing C m-th I	Mr. Keee N 10 iii:15 ½ in;ii;th;t	Frank Edwards \F of t. 150Wash m-f I Furmas, Feiner Minhatta Crossed	Fibber MeGoe  & Molly  H m-f T  The Three Plant  Heart of tha  News  M m-f L&T	Gavalenda of Sports 10 abist Gilletin Safety Hagor 313 Var 10 pm to conci	Me, Keee m, M, th, ( N 10-19 to 1	Frank Edwards AF of L 27Warh m i f Furmon Fainer Manhattan Crossroada Lion King	Fibbar MeGoe & Maily H m-f T The Three Plant  Heart of the Nows	Voice of America N LAT	Doniel Schore news 10 10 03 L baturday night country style (cout di	Chleage, thoules	Dude Raneh Jamberte Nashri L
Pen Tim Oos Urtegon	Man of the Work N  UN Rapert 10 50-45	Man'a Gorser	L Meet the press	Edwis C Hill Pilites 10:30-3 275N mw 1 Hulchns all \$250	Dance Orch Vor to f 1	L Dooms Taylor Concert N co-op 7	Two in the	C m-th 1  Edwin C Hill  N m-f 10:30-35	Daneo Dreh N m-sai L 10:35-11	State of the Nation	Heart of the News	Philes Com m,w,t 10:30:35 Hutchins	Danco Dreh	Sounding Beard Forum	News L&7	Edwin C Mill M m-1 10:50-35	Dance Breh N m-sst L 10:35:11	Daams Taylor Cancert N 00-00 7	Jane Pickana N 69-09 I	Maxon \$40,00  Edwin C Hilli Phileo Corp 5 min following Eght Hutchins	Danes Dreh	N mif	Liston ta Washington Warb L	Drahastra Var L ABC lata news N 10:55-11 L	Dance Dreh E	c tha air E	Pee Wee King
inglish g. Minorit	John Durr Sperts N	T Ed Pettitt	Wash \$150	T Martha Lou Har 16:36-11	L News & analysi	10	News of World	Var 10:35-11 1 Singing with the Stars	News & analysis	eo op	News of World	Martha Lou Hars N 18 39 ti 1	News & analysis Co. op L	C 00 00 T	News of World	Front & Canter 10:35-11 Wash Indoors Unlimited	Naws & analysis co-up N m-1 L	Ed Pettitt new N co-op 1	News of World	Frank & Jarkso Wash	Nows & analysis	Ed Pattitt are	Nows of World 1Morest Bealty  Warh	Martha Lou Harp	NPHE L	Ed Pettitt News N se-ep L	N News L
101149-10 10149-10	T	L N 60-09	LN	Lale sports roundup Date m f	N m-f	UN Highlights	Nath 1	Lata aports roundus C.Detr m.1	L	UN Highlights	Wash I	Lata sports roundup C.Detr mif 1	r 10 m·1 r	Ed Pattitt news	No petwork	Lais aports roundup C.Deir m.f		UN Highlights	No network	Lata Sperts Roundu0 C.Dotr m-1	Dance bande	UN highlights N m-1	No network	Drehoulra Var 11:15-06	Doncs bard		No natwork
10 may 11 153 mm 11 153	Danco ere	Dases bands	No network service	Draheetra Var 11:30-55	Dance bands Var m·l	Danes erchestre Var m i	No network service	Drehastra Var 11:30-55 News ,11:05-12 N m i	Danes bands I	Dance musia Var m-f I	sorvice L	Var 11:30-55 I	Dance bands War m f I	Dance music Var to f I		Drohoetra Var 11:30-56 Nowa 11:55-12: N to f	Danês banda Var m-t L	Var m.f	epritos	Drshestra Var 11:30-55 News (1:55-19) N m 1	4	Dame musia Var m·f		News 11:55-12m N m sat L		Danes music	ODE Put 19:12:05
sle <b>š</b> (	nd explana	ntions to he	lp you use	Nowa 11.55-1	Sno	b'e. Grwill, Wasey:	1118 alt F 10 1	ically with	h agency a	4. CHM. P 8:30 4	in bat ive	Malana Curita	JWT: stBB; Tu  O. Best; CBS, S Studeeta, Wm Oh	at 11 15 30 am	Thus, H		: Mills Sun 5-5:30	BB, C	Brus., JWT: CE irlekson: (PBS, M BBS, M, W, Th itt & Museu IDA Valsh: AHC, M-F 7 7-45-6 pm; NHC J. Ligico, T&R:	18. M 0-10 pm: V, alt F 11-1 1-15 CP pm outuballot. Cunal 1 65-8 pm; MB-	1:15 atn;	Pan Mamerican Caff MBS, Tu, Th Pet Milk Ca., Gai Philico Doro., Hute	ABC, M. W. F 6 les Bur., Cuminghi s.R.30 pm rdner, NBC, Set 1 ratest ABC, M.F em	um & Walsh: 0 :0 !! am 0-10 am; M-	Skelly Dil, He Fat \$-8:15 Star-Kist Tun	Ponahue & Cor. ( Sun 6-6:30 pin anri, Hurat & Me 5 am; Bat 9-0:30 a, Rhoadee & Da 15-11 am	am avia: CBS, M, W.
En 19 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	lelent and pruli beliete the 15% lignified (costs in mot finding to FEVIATIONS: C, spalls; Mp. Milling siblinaton, D C	urition only, do not against commission or arross the board or arross in repeat thin Chicago: Cine, Cine, Cine, Var., railous.	to the client programs are ile i, are baseren l'in neinant; D, Detr, Vork; hien, Hiebr	All costs weekly need on Mondayl, sylight, Datrott; H. Holl mond; Mr L. Bi.	unless AFell Allis- Louis; Aman Ameri	Chatmers, B. S. Ol Ratrig., Maury	; MBB, M F 10 1 tilins NBC, Bet 1- Lee & Mareball;	P.15 pm -1:30 pm CBS, Tu	ampana Salas Co. N. W. all F. 1 Carnetten, Fredn. 1	Wallare Ferry 1 10-10,15 and Wasay: CBB, Sat 45-11 am	12 50 1 pm;	Decakin Preda Fersharp Bit Factor Inc.	Studeets, Wm Ole am BBDD: NBC, W : NBC, Th 9 8:30 L, Gree CBS, Rat isi: CBS F 8 13: Warwick & Lei	11:30-45 8m	Healing 2-2:3 Hotpoint Int'l Cell	Waters, Ins., Williams of the Maxon: ABC, all incotten, VCAB (1)	t F 0-0:50 pm	30- Cuth	10.30 pm; MBS lat 0.0:50 pm erran Laymon's Le	M-F 11-46-12	BB, Bun	Philip Morris & C Philipury Mills, L pm; M Th	eo Burneti CBB. Sunt P 11 15-30 er	n 0 30-9 0m; M-Th 3 80 40 h. Campball	Stewart Warre	D.F.B. ABC, 1 F 4:15-08 pm or Corp., MacFarla 0:30-35 pm	Louis & Brorby' 1 5.55 5 um M-F 10-10:25 am; and, Aveyard; NBC,
FACE BE	Adolph's, Ervill, Waster Pills at F 10 15 30 For indicate the 15% assert committed to the client. All costs weekly understand the committed costs for areas the based of the control of the costs. Adolph's, Ervill, Waster Pills at F 10 15 30 For indicated (costs for areas the based of the costs weekly understand the costs of the c							NBC. F	(IRS. F. Cartar Prade., Bates: NTC. M., Th., The Note to the office. F. Chercard Matters. Chambell-Draid: NHO, Th., F. Chercard Matters. Chambell-Draid: NHO, Th., F. Cherch, O. Chen Jordan-Stoatsabi: NHO, Th., Th., Th., Th., Th., Th., Th., Th.			Frichard Biss. CBS F 8 13-9 m E-Las, Inc., Warete A Legier: ABC, To F 11-1175 and Friction, Superiry & Jones: ABC, Ma 330-9 m Fed Maley, JWT, CBS, May 12-1613, pm; 2- Garrent Forth CBS, May 12-1613, pm; 2- 10 and 12-1613, pm; 2-1613,			Jackson ; 30- Johna Ma S. C. 10 30 p 30 p 30 p	d5. at a 45.			Lutteren Luymor's League, Gothami AIDS, Bun 13.02 9 m Mentatan Sona I Sweethaarth, Beholdeler, Bock & TVerrer, NBC, Mr 1455- bur Matropolitan Life, TARI, CRS, Mr 5 4-913 pm 13.15 pm; NBC, Mr 5.730-0 pm; Mf 710-45- 11 ac; AIDS, Mr F 12-12116 pm Miller Greving, Nicklinger, Mills, T. Th. 12-90-			Million CRS, M. S. Volta and F. B. Protect A Gardin, B. B.B. Occapion, D. F. B. 143.3 in (et days), N. B. C. M. F. S. Volta and D. B. 143.3 in (et days), N. B. M. F. S. Volta and D. B. C. C. S. W. B. F. F. S. J. D. D. C. C. S. W. B. F. F. S. J. D. D. C. D. C. C. S. W. B. M. B. G. M. F. P. L. 25.  Quaker Dals, Ca. Wherey Hakes & Tilder, T. T. B. H. J. D. T. T. B. H. J. D. T. T. B. H. J. D. T. T. T. B. T.			115 mm   Sun Oll Ca. H-stit, Dutly, Bonson   Sull Ca. M-F   Swill & Co. JWT: ABC, M-F 8-H   O-10 30 am   O-10 30 am		

#### nd explanations to help you use this chart

#### Sponsors listed alphabetically with agency and time on air

Amar. Hama Proda., John F Murrayi CBS, M.F. 12 50-1 pm; MBS, M. W 7-30-45 pm; NBC, alt days 5-0:30 pm.
Amar. Dil Co., Jos. Katz: CBS, M.F. 7.45-6 pm.

Baurr & Black, truved! CHS, P. 3.0 If put Baurr & Black, truved! CHS, P. 3.0 If put Bail Telephone. Syst: NBC. M 9-9:30 pm Beitros, Dilan & Bronner: ABC, Bun 6:10-30 pm Britgeraths, W.F. Bancett, AEC, Bun 5:57-4 pm Bridgeroff Brau, Hazard: MBS, M.T. 8:8:30 pm

CID. Henry J. Kaufman: ABC, M: F 7-7-15 pm 'Diffia Service, Ellington: NBC, M 0:30-10 pm Clintan Fonds (5now Croo), Mason: CBS, M, W, all F 16 39-65 nm Cora-Cels. D'Arry: ABS, T, Th 7:45-6 pm

Consel. Cosm., BtDO CBS, alt Sun 9 30-10 p.m. Continental Bks., Beior: CBB, M-F 11:30-40 cm

General Mills, D.F.B.; AlIC, M. W. F. 8:55 9 an; 2:30-35 pm; 4:23 30 pm; 7:30-55 pm; Knob Recret ABC, M. W. F. 8:05 pm; M.F. 10:30-45 pm; Gillaita Salety Razor, Maxon: ABC, F 10 pm to concel (smoal Bdrvis, R. K. Albar: ABC, flun 4-8 pm Gruen Walso, McCann Ertckson: ABC, all Sun 9-9:15 pm 187 Marvester, YAR: NBC, M-F 7.7:15 pm Jackson & Perkins, Marvall Sarkheum MBS, Tr. 20-15 im John Marvall Sarkheum MBS, Tr. 20-15 im John Marvall Sarkheum MBS, Tr. 20-15 im John Marvall Sarkheum Louis & Browley Company of the Sarkheum Louis & Brown Marvall Sarkheum Louis & Brown Sarkheum Louis & Brown Sarkheum Louis & Brown Sarkheum Marvall Sarkheum Louis & Brown Louis & Sarkheum Louis & Sarkh

Militar Brewing, Mathiesen: Mils, T. Th, 12:20-30 pm, M. W. F 8:25-30 pm Quaker Dals Co., Wherey Beker & Tildon, MBR, Minnesta Minnes & Minnes & Minnesta Min

T. 1. 1.00 11 and P. Reyndon, MDS, Ruis Bible Clear, reader O Beyndon, MDS, Ruis 10-10-20 km Red Church of God, Euntington Furnales: ABC, Red Church of God, Euntington Furnales: ABC, Red Church of God, F. 18-30 pm Red Church (Church of Church), P. 18-30 pm Red Church (Church of Church), P. 18-30 pm Red Church (Church of Church), P. 18-30 pm (Novil Indiana pp. 19-18), NIC, 284 28-280 pm (

DWILL C. 0., 2011: ABC. 08 9 - 10 and 7 all 1. Policy Table Profit. Indier, Diletriple & Brown: ABC. Nat 10-10 30 am Texas Ce, Kudner: ABC, 8st 2-0 pm Tonl Co., Wella & Geller: Leo Burnell: ABC, 70. TO 110 am; 10:24 S an; CBS, M.W. F 231 IS pm; To 70 all 1 am; Nun 7 and 5 pm; To 70. Th 41 I am; Nun 7 and 5 pm; To 70. Th 41 I am; Vales of Physics 10 (1972) MSS. F 7:30-45 DE Van Damp See Feed, Britarbir, Whoeler & Staff (238, at his vs. 5-6 Dec. No. 1 of 15 dec. 2 of Physics of Problem, 10 35-11 at 15 dec. 10 dec. 10 35-11 at 15 dec. 10 dec.

### Pulse\*Shows You where to put your radio dollars



#### 585 out of 700 Daytime Minutes All of the 300 Nightime Minutes

From 7 A. M. to Midnight no station can challenge the dominance of WTAR with a powerful line-up of the full CBS schedule and established local personalities. Pulse proves this conclusively showing WTAR first in 82.1% of daytime minutes and 100% at night. Profit by these facts choose only WTAR, for radio in Norfolk. \* The Norfalk Pulse Survey, Fabruary, 1954.



Represented by Edward Patry & Co., Inc.

### "It Is Amazing" \* \* \*

WPEN's sales results constantly make new advertise react as if they've discovered a new Klondike. One of the latest\* had this to say:

"Gentlemen:

IT IS AMAZING!

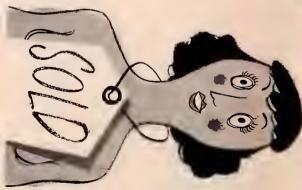
I would never have believed that a radi program in such a short period of time could do much business as Steve Allison has done for us in the past two weeks.

On Wednesday morning, we had a line of people waiting to come in our store from the announcement Steve made on Tuesday night about our dress sale.

On Friday of the same week, the reaction toward our suit sale, from just one announcement on the previous night, was well beyond our expectations."

THE PERSONALITIES STAT





Represented nationally by Gill-Perna, Inc. New York Chicago San Francisco Los A

<b>YPONSOR</b>	Daytir	ne 14	J.u.n	e <b>,195</b>	4				RAD	IO CON	MPARA	GRAPH	OF N	ETWO	RK PRO	DGRAM	S			Ē	ayti	<u>m e</u> 1	4 Ju	ne 19	5 4
RBC C	SUND B5 MBS	MBE	TEL	CBS	DAY	nut	RBC	T U E S	mes	nac	HBC	E D N E	mas	nec	RET	THUR	S D A Y	nec	REL	FRIC		net		URDA	
Messers of larsel N. other L. Church Vac. Nepra college choir T.	Redia Bible class Radie Bible Class PSOFTBOO  Let's  Let's Voice of gropher Voice of Propher  III  (root includes ABC sun 9.39  ABC sun 9.39	T N L  (Weekly mege- eins covering 'witsi's what' and 'who's who'	My true story Sterilina Drus: Toxyr, molite, energine. dr igonal 200 N m-f L 10-10-25 My hisport's street ben Mix 10 85-43 wheatles, blech by 327 N m.yf. I K-R she \$4500 Whan girl marrier Carmetion Co. 201 H m-f 7	Gedtrey* 80 min Crmpane Sales W-F-H unavalet 19-11 15 Mine Mining BBDD to, walt 19-12-50 fint Cellmoston m, w. sit FCAB [0.30-13 Ster-Kiet Tune m, w. sit 10-35-11	Cell Brown news co-on N m-f L  Allten Prescott, the Wife Saver phile is f T  F Singlese news B C Johnson are stork 10 30 35 D NLAB m-snit- JEhnny Dien Show N L	Walcome traveler P&O: sple'A nono. Jor. prail: white lefter, rest lator mf L rH6-8 30 pm Slew \$4000 Beb Hope Gen Fds: lell-of 162 H mf T Y&R \$4,000 Brak the Bank Miles Labs 152 H mf T	My Irue Hory Sterling Dina m f 6-18-26 Ites meni D.F.S Whiter g etract Tool: prom home perm lu, bi 0.25-45 LB shero 44500 When file marries Carnallon Co m f isse mon)	Gedfrey" 10-11-36 Hrielot-Visers. VAR tuttindf i 10-10 f 8 Kolinge, Burnoft tu, th 10 f-30 Geo Motors Frieldeire Disubshalf i 10-th-alf i	N m-1 L  Allen Prestott. Ike Wife Saver Pilllo us f T  F Singlier new B C Johneon m-sat 10 30-35 NL&B Johnny Dieen Show N L	Welcome transfers PAG m-f (see mon) Blow Bob Hope Gen Fds: Jell- m f (see mon) YAR Break tho Benk Mflee Labs m f (see men)	My true story Sterling Drug mf 10 10:25 Ites mon)  D F-S Whisprig effecte Gen Mille m, wf, 10:25-45 Knas-Recess When git miserles Cornetion Co	Gedfrey* 10-11 90 Tampana Soles W-F-H-III would F-H-III would Hann Mining BBDO m.w.ait ( 10:15-20 Intl Celliproflon m.w.ait ( 10:30-45 FC4.B Sar-Kict Tana m.w.sit ( 10:45-11	Cetil Brewn news  co-up N m-f i.  Allen Procest, the Wile Sever I'nlia m-f T F Singleer new F C Johnson m-set 16 J0-35 Jehnny Disen Bhow N m-f 10-35-51	Welcomo travelere P.&G m.f. (see mon)  Blow Bob Hope Cen Pds: Jest-o- m.f. (see mon) Fask the Bank Miller Labe mof lao moni Wade lao moni	D F-S  Whiteo's : elreois Tool Co tu,th 10.25-45 Leo Burnett  When pirinaarlee Cernstich Ce m-f tare mon)	iv.th f0 15-30 iven Motors: Frigida fre tu.th.sit f FC&B Toni Co tu.th 10 f5-11	Ceell Brown news co-op N m-1 l. Allen Pressott, the Wife Saver Phills m-f T	m.t tiee mon!		M's BBDD	the Wife Savre	m-f (see mon)	Hoeler, Drejerich		
The Chrietien N	From & From	T 100 Collector's Ifem (cont'd)	Modorn Remance	Dodfrsy (cont'd) Loret prisodret mw, alf f HeCann-Ecletson Pilichury Mills in the aft f Lee Burnett Moke up yr Mnd, Continental Bise 55N m-f L	Floride USA (Tom Moore)	Strike is cich Colaste: helo, col- aste denief crui,	Ex-Lar: ex-las.	Not'l Biscuit tuith eit f	with Tom Moore	Strike it cith	Ex-Lax	Rhoadee & Dasis Gedfray icon'di Lever penendan m.w. alt f hicann. Erickson Pilletarry Mills in lin. alt it lee Buen'if Make us yr Mind Contineatel itied mf tere mon) Batte Resemany Resemany Resemany (450 mon) Bab	Florida USA with Tom Moor- Plu st.f I H Engle news B C Johnson m-cet II 25-30 NLAB Queen for a day I' or fliard	Strike if rich Colgete m-f isee toon:  Eely Phrete (haf geye Collecte m-f isee mini	Modorn Rismances Ext-Les Lu-f It-11 I-5 Warwirk 4, Leg'r Ever Sinto Eve N m-f L Your Neighbor's Valoo Ch m-f L 3City B-t-Line Morning Edition	Pilisbury Mille in-1 11 15 30 Leo Burnett Meke up yr Mnd Continental Ekg	Fierde USA with Tom Moore Fla ni-f L H Engle grews S C Johnson M-set II 25-30 NIAB Quern for e day Unsker Cota tuth isre tul SAM P Lorifferd old golds n-f (ree mon)	Strike II cith Colgate m.f taee mon1	Medeen Romentee Ex-Jest Lu-f (f-1f-15 Warwirk & Lee's Ever Since Eve m-f L Your Neighbor's Voice ('b in f L 3-City By Line Morning Edition	Godfrey leont'dt Lever tick Art' Bleeult Co- MeE alt f Plüshure Ville Leo Burnetf Toni, W&G If ti-30 alt f Make up yr Mad Condinental like m f ites mont	Florida USA with Tom Moore lie of 1- H Engic news S C Johnsel mai H 29 30 NL&B Queen fee o day I' Lorillinia nid guida on five in sp 11 15-12	Sirike (t rich Culgate to f lece man)	Platferbraine L&1  All-league	Robt Q Lewie  [1-12] Nehl Corp  [14fN 1 1  Helene Curtis 20'N 11 [5-10 f  Gerdon Beet  Docubin Prod 20'N ff 30 th 1  Grey	He)an N 11-13 Contern Cal
Glorie Parker  L  The Werld  Temerow  N	Leading T Studio Concerts N St	Cellector'e itsm fcont'd)  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T  T	N p. f L  Dkiehema Wrattglers N 12 15-25 T  Jack Berch Prudentiel Ins 236N 12:25-36 T  C&H m.f \$2350 Bill Ring trie	Wendy Werren Gen Fd: mex het 159N mf f. B&B \$3750  Aunt Jenny Lover: spry 182N mf L FCAB \$3000	Miles: sike-etter 473H m-f T Weds \$1200 Capitef temment. S C Johnson 198Wath L NL&B m f". Guesf time	Pauline Fraderick co-op N m-! L  No network service 'm-!	Valenline N m-f L  Dkinhemn Wranglers N [2:15-25 T  Jeck Barch Prudential Ins m-f 12:25-30  G&H isse mon! Bill Ring Tele Oen Mills m-f (see mon! Knox-Revee	Gen Fds m f teee mon! B&B Auni Jenny Lever: sjiry m f (see mon) FC&B Helen Trenf Am Home Profe m: f (see mon)	hilies lands mo-f (see mon) Wade Copinol comment R C Johnsum m-f NL&B [2 [5 20] Hazel Harkel Miller H]-Life 593W to th 1	Pouline Frederick co-op N to-f L	Valentine  Valentine  Okishema Wennglers  N 12.35-25 T  Jack Berch Prudential Ins mi 12.23-31  CAH isee mon1  Bill Ring tile Then Mills m f isee inoris Knos-Resurs  Knos-Resurs  No-meturerk terriree	Wendy Warren Gen Fds m-[ tree mon] BAB Aunt Janny Lrier spry m-f tree mon) FC&B Helen Trem	Break the Bank Miller Lobs m-f (see men) Wade Cegitol rommen 8 C Johnson . m-I NL&B 12.75-26 Guest time N 12 20-30 L&T	No nefigerk	Volentino N in- L Dhiohems Wrong ecs N 12-13-22 T Jank Birch Prudentin Ina m-f 12-58-30 C&H (see mon) Biff Ring Trile Gen Milite	Wendy Warren Gen Foode m-f isce mor) B&B Aunf Jenny Lever.epry m-f iscs menf FCAB Helen Trent Am Home Prode	Break the Bank Miles Labr mef isce mon) Wado Capifol cemment S.C. Jutineson, m. f. N.L&B. 12.15-20 Hazel Markel Miller Ht Life tu, th 12.20-30 Mathiasen Ne network service m-f	Pouline Frederick co-en N mf l. No nelwork service m 1	N mf L Dklohome Wrangler N (2:15-25 T Jack Berch Prudenijal Ins m-f (2:25-30 C&H tsee mon) Bill Ring trie Gen Mille m-f lace meni	Wendy Warran Gen Fila m-f tsee tooni R t B Auni Janny Lever spey no f isee ment FD&B Helen Trent to Bann Prodia		Pauline Frederick vo-ep k to t f.	Lancester, Lancester, L'a L	Bill Shadel News	Music Garay
	World Travelse Notes Notes Table King) Notes Table King) Notes Table King) Notes Not	1" "	C m-1 L Ted htelene co op 153N m-f L	A Road of Life P&C: Ivery son P&C: Ivery son P&C: Son P&C	Ray Heatherton Show	No network cerrica m <sub>o</sub> f	Peul Harvey news co-op C m f L Ted Malene 153N m-f L No petwork service m f		Bost m f L	No pelwork service m-1	Paul Harvey naws	Road of 15fe	Ray Heatherion Show N m f L	No Detwork service m-?	Ted Milione eo-oh- 153N mf L	Road of life PAG: leary soap m-f (see mon) Gemalen		No petwork service m-t	Ted Malone ro-op 153N m-f L No network	Rord of life PAG. Ivory soap m-f (see mont Cemeton No Perkins		No neissorit service m f	Navy hour L	Britee \$2500	-
White \$1000  Wings of Alli Weeling 22  Or Thomas Wyatt 157H  Lumenth desipnes	Sunday	Var I	319 2 30-35 T	2nd Mrs Brrtan OF: cornistif 15'N m·t L Y&R 33000 Perry Mases P&G: tide 173N m·f L B&B 33300		No network serries g-f	Dorose Bell N 2:30 35 T	2nd Mee Burton Gen Fds mf isec mon) B&B. Y&R Perry Mixon PAG: Ilde mt isee mon) B&B Ners Droke Bristol-Myen, DCSB ett ds Troll Co, W&D Brightler day PAG: cheer mf Isee mon) Y&R	Wonderful City N m.f L	m-t	No network section in f  Betty Crocker Gen Mills m.w.t 2-30-35 DF-S Martin Block m-f 2-35-4 N L&T	1,443 1100	Wonderful City N Di-f 1 Sam Hayes new S C Johnson m-tel 2:75-30 NL&R  Lunchron with Loper N m f 1	No network service	Doroce Bell 2 304)5 T	2nd Mrs Burten Gen Fds m-t (ace mon) BAB. YAR Perry Macon PAG: tide m-f (see mon) BAB Tool Co m-f (see mon) Welss & Geller Brighter day PAG: cheer m-f (see mon) YAR	Wenderful City N m i L Sem Hayes ntws S C Johnston m-sel 7:25 59 WL&B  Lunchcon with Lepez N mif Le	Ne natisforit service no f	Betty Creeker Gen Vittle m w 1 3.20 35 D.F.S	2nd Mre. Burton Gen. Pda 3-f. live mon) Compinn Perry Mason trick title norn Drake Trit Ch m.f. live mon) Wist & Geller Briohler day Prig here m f. live mon) Ya R.	Wonderful City  Sam Hayee newe S. U. Jubiason III sat 2.75-du  Luncteon with Leooz III-t L	No network serving m-t	Festiver (Milton Cross)	Systematican Piece  N  L  Make Way for Youth L	Ruby M leont Sam Hay S C Jo misst 2 NL&B Secret Philip
Sammy Knye's Sunday Serenada N  Un e Afti	U S Marine Band Wash Sundaye Cresco Music trom Britain	Golden Hour with David Rose N LAST	Jee Emerson Orn Ville: floured 19C SE state L K R m-1 520gn Martin Block	Hillian house Miles when efficients alone efficients Hense party Lever: surf sold is 30-55 T BBDD m.w.f Pillebury: ffurf 151H r3-15-4 T LB 8800 Five 1/4-brs m-th	Ruby Mercer Show N co-op f.	Read et life Pro enteret 172N m-t T	Joo Emerson Gen Mills m-f ISE sins) Knoo-Recree  Martin Block icont'dl Jicell Grig Car. parile in-f Louis F Herman	Hill(ep house Miles Lobe m-f (see mon) Winde Hause Barty Kollong Co 18tH tu,f L	Ruby Mercer Shew N pri L ce-op	Lite Beautiful PAG Hite, zett m-1 isre mon) BAB Road of life PAG - returni m-f isre trent Comefon Peaper Young PAG - returni n-1 isre mon) BAB Rit fo happiness PAG - lireft, tided m f isre moni O-F-B	SSCB Shrift Grig Card	Hiffiop house Milles tabs in tire moni Wade  House Party Leter cont 1800 Pillebury Mille mits 3-30-15 ser issee mon) Letrick & Buffe Mail Bag N mif fe	Ruby, Mercer Show Nont I.	Life beaufiful F.G. tide, Eest m-f isee mon) B&B Road of life PAO erfece m-l isee mon) Compton Peeper Young T.G. cramse, dust m-f iere mon) B&B Rf fo happinass PAG dreft, tidet m-f isee mon) D-F-S	Joo Emercen Gen Mills m [ (SE stms) Knoz. Raceco  Martin Block lenn! Ji Merit Urt. Card partie m-f Louis F Herman	Militep house Attler Labs m-f isee mon) Winde House purty Kellege Co: 1173H 5:15-30 T L Burnett tu.th	Ruby Mercer Show N mf L co-op	Life benutiful P&O tide, seat m-f lise mon) B&B Read of lile PAO: criscol m-f lise mon) Compten Popper Young P&O:cramay, dusf m-f lise mon) B&B Rt to hoppiness P&O:cramay, dusf m-i leee moni D-f-S	for Emercen Gen Villis m.f tSE eins) Knex.Reeves Martin Bleck	Hillton house Miles Labs m t feee moni Wede House party Lever surf m.w.f Isse moni BB00 Rauser & Black Still cureds T	Ruby Mercer Show in f L eo-op	Lite benutiful PAG tide zest in 7 tee mon! BAB Reed of Ille VAG ottacut m f (tre mont Compton Pepper Young PAG cemps, duz? no f (eee mon) BAB HI to heppiness tide of tide m t feer mont D-F-S	Festival  cont d)	Raport feem N Dverseas L  Adventures in Science Wash Let T  Farm News L  World Assignment N L	Bendetand N Slean SI Show
Affe	Missia from British (ront'd)  Sunday Filight late the Blue Larke Greece Cvedit Perion 343N 4.55-5.1 J W Thempson		Orn Vitta m.w.t. 1.25 80 (cce 2:80 pm)		No network sprifte un-f  Mufuel Music Show N m-f  Charley & John N m-f L		Reed Brewning H m-f (4.4.25	No notwork sarvice	No network detrire no.?  Mujuni Munie Show N m-f T	Rockstego wite PAO cheer cost mof issee mon) YAR	Betty Crocker Gen Mis 4 25-30 m.w.f (see mon) D-F-B	No Debrook service m-1 News 4:55-5 N m-f L	Mutuel Musle Bhow N ro-f T	Barkeinge wife PAG cheer, zest in-f (ere mon) VAR Stertie Onlies Sterrine Drug to lisce mon) D.F. S. Widder Brown Sterline Drug m f inve mon) D.F.S. weman in heuse Manbattan Soep m-f isee mon) SBAW	4-4-25  Darste Bell N 4:25-30 T tu ti  Treasury Bandet ind	No network service m.f	No network cerrice un-f  Mutual Mucle Show N m-f T  Charley & Jehn	Backeinge wite P&G' rhoer, keet m.f lees mon) Y&R Stella Dellas Sterling Drug m.f tees mon! D.F.S Widder Breen Slacifing Drug m.i isee mon! D.F.S Women in house Manheiten Soap m.f tees mos! SB&W SB&W SB&W SB&W SB&W SB&W	Belty Crocker Gen Mie 4:25:30 m w f (see mon) D.F.S	Ne network terrice m f	Mutuel Musie Show  m f	Barkstage wife I'All citer real m-f ter mon) y&R Stella Dellas Sterling Drug m-f tees mon) D.FS Widder Brown Starling Drug m-f tee moni D.FS Wamen in house Sterling Drug m-f tere mont Sterling Drug m-f tere mont	Pan American	Treasury Bandstand	Saigte te Wash Wash Mac McG Shee
timmy Neison's Highway Feoiles 5:05-0 N The Wor	Sunday Sunday Interface Proba Interface Proba Interface Proba Interface Proba Interface Proba Interface Proba Interface Interf	Waskend (cont'd)	Artelin Kiplinger Wesh mf L  Art & Dotty Tedd II m-1 L  Lum 'n' Abner II co op L	Na network service m.f	TBA	Just Pinin Bill Whitehi anacint Murray: Carter Bnies \$2800 Fr Page Farrell Pharmaco: DDSS Am Hone Frents	Austin Kiplinger Weeb m-f L  Art & Dotty Toold II m-f L  Lum 'n' Abner H co-oo L	No network	TRA	Just Pialo Bill Whitchell Piter elt tutil Murray Fr Page Farrell Pharmaco: DCSS Am Hinns Trails Murray elt des Loranze Jenes Colpote no-f Isee mon) Esty	Austin Kiplinger Wash on-f L  Art & Botty Todd H on-f L  Lum 'n* Abner H es-op L	No network service m-f  Curt Massey time Milles fabs m-1 isse mon!	TBA	Juet Plain Bill Willehall Phor all m.w.f Murray Fr Pege Farrell Phormeco: DCSS Am Heane Produ Murray all des Loronze Jones Colpate mrf (see mun) Esty	Austin Kiplinger Wash m.f L Art & Detty Tedd H m.f L	No network cervice co-f	TBA	Just Plais Bill Whitehell, Mur- rmy: Carter Pr, Beits elt th Fr Pega Fareir Pharmaco DCSS Am Home Prodit Murray sit det Lerenzo Jenes Celerate m-f isse moni Esty [[ Paya te be	Art & Detty Todd II m-f L Lum 'n' Abner H co-op L	No network service Darf Massay lime	TRA	Just Piain Biji Whitehell, hiur- ray: Carter Pr. Bnice sit t Fr Pega Furell I'harmaco DCSS Am Hnme frods Murray eli das Larenze Jeses Doleste m-f iess mon) Esty	Martha Lou  Harp  L  This Week in  Washington  L  Ar We See It  Vissh	StL II	Jack Brief State Fan Tuniy 5 15 NL&B E Hallet S C Joh



#### MEDIA STUDY

(Continued from page 85)

ership studies at times shows a smaller direct return than other copy which does not rate as high in readership. Often there is no direct correlation.

Catching people at the right time in the right mood makes a big difference in gaining actual motivation as against mere attention and readership. Moods, habits and processes of planning change with periods of peace, war, inflation and high taxation. In travel advertising, for example, what worked successfully in 1947 couldn't be a pattern for 1950, and by 1953-'54, another set of conditions had to be taken into consideration.

Readership studies alone could, under certain circumstances, give comfort to an agency and advertiser when they are the only measurement being used. In the case of keyed and couponed advertising an opportunity exists to measure not only direct returns but "total sales" as well as readership.

Surprising things come to light in the process.

A. E. COLE President Cole & Weber Portland, Ore.

#### WEEKEND RADIO

(Continued from page 37)

Networks are busily airing multi-hour blocks of music and news designed to appeal particularly to the out-of-home audience, such as ABC Radio's Highway Frolics, CBS Radio's On a Sunday Afternoon, NBC Radio's Road Show and Weekend. Stations are also concentrating on music and news, plus commercially sponsored "service" features which range from traffic bulletins to apartment-hunting tips.

Here is the weekend radio research picture in greater detail:

**In-home listening:** On a national basis, the Nielsen Radio Index shows that weekend *in-home* listening usually amounts to 75% or more of the Monday-through-Friday NRI level.

Last August—before the NR1 sample was adjusted to reflect the correct proportions of multiple-set radio homes in the U.S.—the picture shaped up like this:

1. In the morning (6:00 a.m. to noon) on weekdays the "Homes Using Radio" figure in the U.S. was 10.4. For the same time period on Satur-

day, the figure was a 9.8; for Sunday it was 6.7.

- 2. In the afternoon (noon-6:00 p.m.) during the week the "Homes I sing Radio" figure was a 15.4. The Saturday afternoon in-home figure of listening, according to NRI's August report, was a 14.3; for Sunday it was a 13.2—only a point or two less than the weekday average.
- 3. In the evening (6:00 p.m.-mid-night) on weekdays the "Homes Using Radio" figure was a 12.1. On Saturday evenings in the same time period the figure stood at 10.8 in U.S. homes; for Sunday it was 8.4. Again, the figure was lower than weekday averages.

The weekend radio position is better in the height of the winter radio season, according to Nielsen particularly now that the sample has been adjusted to reflect more of the listening done on multiple-sets. In the January-February 1954 NRI report, latest available study as this issue went to press, the situation shaped up this way:

1. On weekday mornings in January-February the "Homes Using Radio" figure (corrected for multiple-set homes) stood at 13.9. On Saturday mornings the comparable home listen-



### MULTIPLE IMPACT

Here's audience power with force and volume seldom available to TV sponsors:

A name that's familiar to everyone an advertiser wants to reach—Ellery Queen. A program format with proved commercial appeal—mystery. A star whose performance on Broadway (Voice of the Turtle) and Hollywood (Twelve O'Clock High and other great pictures) has won him millions of fans—Hugh Marlowe. A producer whose master showmanship and knowledge of mass taste have given his pictures a gross of over \$100,000,000—Edward Small.

These are the elements that can't miss building audiences and sales for the sponsors of

THE ADVENTURES OF ELLERY QUEEN

This is a new first-run series of half-hour programs specially filmed for television. It's a series that will write a brilliant new chapter in the success story Ellery Queen has established in its rich 25-year existence—in print . . . in the movies . . . on the radio and in TV.

This is a show that can't miss...it's a show you don't want to miss. For full details, call, write, or wire.

television Programs of America, inc.

477 MADISON AVENUE . NEW YORK 22, N. Y. 846 N. CAHUENGA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.





### HEIGHT COUNTS MOST!

WAVE-TV Delivers:

66.7% GREATER COVERAGE AREA

than any other televisian station in Kentucky and Sauthern Indiana!

36.1% GREATER CIRCULATION

than the area's leading

**NEWSPAPER!** 

761.0% GREATER CIRCULATION

than the area's leading

NATIONAL MAGAZINE!

Newspapers in dozens of cities 80 to 120 miles from Louisville carry WAVE-TV program schedules—proof that WAVE-TV really "gets through" to fringe areas. Here's why:

WAVE-TV's tower is 525 feet higher than Louisville's other VHF station!

WAVE-TV is Channel 3—the lowest in this area!

WAVE-TV's 100,000 watts of radiated power is the maximum permitted by the FCC for Channel 3—is equivalent to 600,000 watts from our old downstown tower on Channel 5!

Ask your local distributors about WAVE-TV's superior coverage, here in Kentucky and Southern Indiana.

LOUISVILLE'S

### WAVE-TV

Channel 3

FIRST IN KENTUCKY

Affiliated with NBC, ABC, DUMONT

NBC Spot Sales, Exclusive National Representatives

ing figure was 11.0; for Sunday, 7.6.

2. In the afternoon 17.6% of the U.S. radio homes were using their radios during this winter period. On Saturday the figure was 15.9; on Sunday the level stood at 13.8.

3. In the evenings weekend radio again showed real strength when matched against the Monday-through-Friday figures. On weekday evenings the "Homes Using Radio" figure was 14.7. On Saturday in the same time period the figure was 13.4; on Sunday it was 12.6.

When combined these figures show that in January and February of this year the "Homes Using Radio" figure for Saturday and Sunday amounted to 87% and 74% respectively of the morning-to-midnight average throughout the rest of the week. Even discounting out-of-home listening these figures by themselves show a good audience potential for radio on weekends.

Another not-to-he-overlooked factor: According to Pulse, the number of listeners-per-radio-set jumps noticeably on weekends from an average of 1.6 listeners during the week up to 2.0 listeners on Saturdays and Sundays. This means a 25% average increase in the number of people listening in each U.S. radio home on weekends.

Out-of-home listening: According to Pulse, which has been measuring outdoor and out-of-home listening since 1949, this form of radio listening has been getting bigger every year and is becoming a more important advertising factor. During the winter of 1954, for instance, out-of-home listening was 14% higher than it was in the same period in 1952, a 21-market study by that research firm showed recently.

Stated Pulse's Dr. Sydney Roslow: "If these results are projected nationally, the out-of-home audience during the past winter added an average of 1.750,000 families to the listening audience in any given quarter hour."

This out-of-home audience, however, isn't spread evenly throughout the seven days of the week. It rises to a peak on weekends.

According to Nielsen Coverage Service, which checked out-of-home listening patterns in the spring of 1952, the largest out-of-home audience occurs on Saturday and Sunday afternoons in the 3:00-4:00 p.m. slot.

The figures: For Saturday and Sun-

day combined. NCS showed that the out-of-home listening for the above afternoon slots amounted to 31.5% of the level of in-home listening done during these time periods. In other words, for every 1,000 people who are counted as listening on Saturday and Sunday afternoons an additional 315 people are listening outside.

llow this compares with the rest of the week can be judged by the fact that on weekday mornings the out-of-home listening tabulated by NCS represented 15% or less of the level of in-home radio dialing, or about 150 people for every 1,000 in homes. On weekday nights it dropped as low as 6%.

This upswing of out-of-home listening on weekends, according to Pulse, has been building every year for the past several seasons.

A series of winter-season checkups by Pulse (for details, see chart, page 37) show that the out-of-home weekend gain is independent of the calendar in many ways.

In the New York metropolitan area during February 1954 for instance, the out-of-home "plus" (the percentage of homes reporting out-of-home listening) was noticeably higher on

BIGGER
THAN BERLE...
BIGGER
THAN EVER

As a radio show, Ellery Queen established some audience records that indicate the basic appeal of this famous detective.

Item: In March '43, Hooper found that Queen amassed a 46.7% share of the audience . . . had a rating that topped a long varied list of programs.

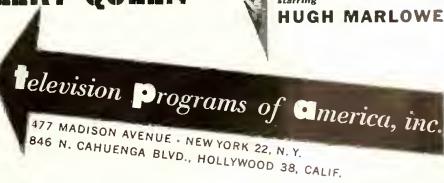
Among the shows that Queen out-rated were:
Milton Berle-Elsa Maxwell Show . . . Gene Autry . . .
Mr. District Attorney . . . Gangbusters . . . Duffy's
Tavern . . . Ralph Edwards . . . National Barn Dance . . . etc., etc.

This performance on the radio is a sample of what's in store for the TV sponsors of

THE ADVENTURES OF ELLERY QUEEN

This is a new first-run series of half-hour programs specially filmed for television. It's a series that will write a brilliant new chapter in the success story Ellery Queen has established in its rich 25-year existence—in print . . . in the movies . . . on the radio and in TV.

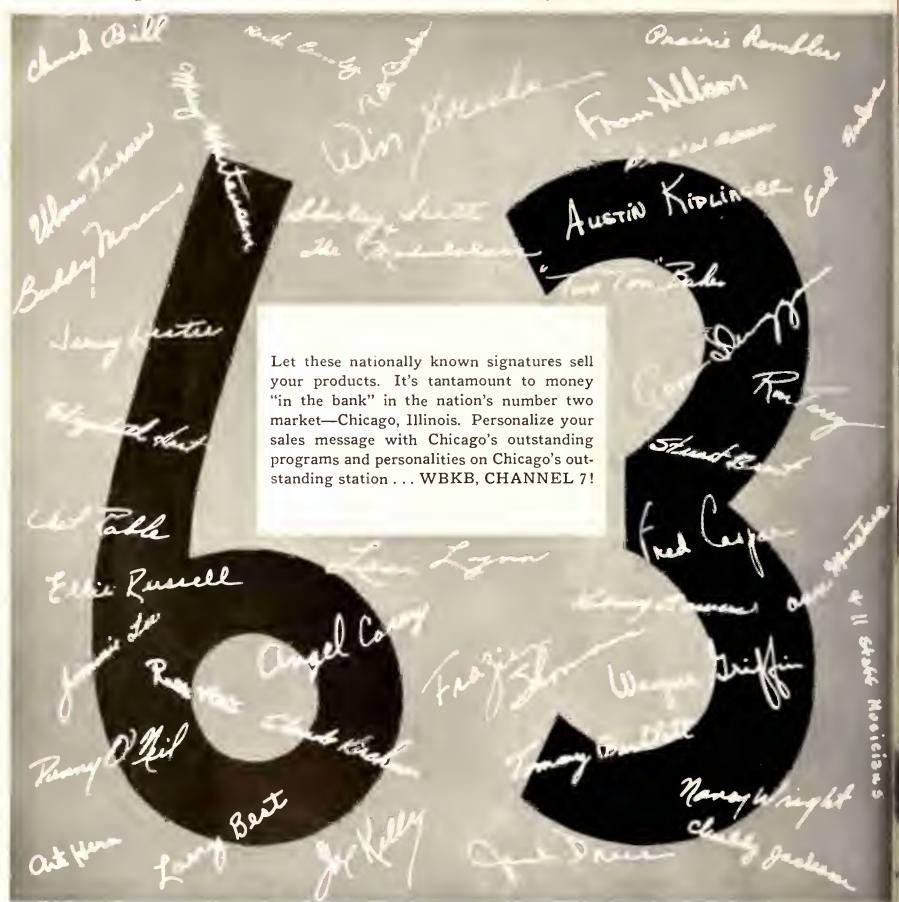
This is a show that can't miss...it's a show you don't want to miss. For full details, call, write, or wire.





### 63 personalities

who put the "SELL" in Chicago's WBKB!



Get full information from ...

### WBKB 7

20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, III.

Telephone AN dover 3-0800

ABC TELEVISION NETWORK



TELEVISION'S FIRST EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Saturday and Sunday afternoons and evenings, as compared with weekday afternoons and evenings. Average New York out-of-home gain, weekends vs. weekdays: about 15%. This, remember, was during February when the New York climate is hardly balmy.

The same pattern holds up in other Pulse-checked markets, like Miami. San Francisco, New Orleans and St. Louis. In some cases (as in St. Louis) the weekend gain in out-of-home listening over a comparable weekday period ran as high as 30%. It seldom drops below a 10% gain, and rarely falls behind the weekday level. At the time of the study (January-February, 1954) climatic conditions in these markets ranged from bitter cold to subtropical warmth, and the socio-economic picture from busy metropolitan areas to vacation areas.

Anto radio listening: Why the big spurt in out-of-home listening on weekends? The chief reason—apart from the fact that people often spend weekends at the beach or country where they are in reach of radio, but not tw—is that a large part of the radio audience takes to the roads on weekends.

In the NCS study mentioned above, some 23% of the weekend out-of-home listening was done in autos. In some market studies, Pulse has found that as much as 50% (or more) of the out-of-home listening is done in autos.

Although the NCS study is now two years old, there's no reason to feel that the figures have dropped off. Reason: There are more autos equipped with radios now on the highways than ever before, and the number grows daily.

By BAB's latest estimate (an informal projection of their earlier figures, based on installation figures) there are now some 28,500,000 radio-equipped cars in the nation today. Last year, that figure was estimated by the Joint Network Committee (the research departments of the four big radio networks) to be 26,200,000. Back in 1946, by way of contrast, the NAB (now NARTB) estimated the number of cars with radios to be only 7,500.000.

In fact, auto radios are one of the biggest single factors in the whole radio retailing business. Last year, according to the Radio, Electronics & Television Manufacturers Association a total of 12.409,000 radios were sold.

Of this figure, according to Hugh M. Beville, chief of NBC's Research and Planning Department, some 5,-165,900 sets were car radios. That means that nearly 42% of the total U.S. business in radio receivers is in auto radios.

These radio sales, by the way, are by no means confined to areas with partial or no ty coverage. Again according to NBC Radio, which prepared a special analysis of the annual RETMA figures last month, in areas where the ty saturation was *over* the 75% level, some 29.2% of the total homes in the area purchased new radios. In areas where the ty saturation was 50% or less, only 22.3% of the homes purchased new radios. In both cases, the ratio of auto radio purchases to total receiver purchases was essentially the same (see P.S. page 24).

Further evidence of this boom in radio set sales in general, and in auto receivers in particular, can be found in a recent study, Keeping Tabs on 14 Major Markets, published by CBS Radio Spot Sales. All of the 14 markets—which range from Birmingham to Washington, D. C.—are big to markets. In each of them, CBS Radio Spot

### A READY-MADE AUDIENCE OF MILLIONS

Few programs come to the TV screen with the ready-made audiences provided by Ellery Queen.

Consider this: In print, Ellery Queen is the outstanding best seller of our time... one of the all-time best sellers in publishing history. Over 30,000,000 copies of Ellery Queen books have been sold... 12 titles are well over the million-mark in sales.

In addition, Ellery Queen magazines, comic books, and anthologies have also developed sales reaching into the multi-millions. These book-buyers and readers are the substantial audience core which awaits the sponsors of



THE ADVENTURES OF ELLERY QUEEN HUGH MARLOWE

This is a new first-run series of half-hour programs specially filmed for television. It's a series that will write a brilliant new chapter in the success story Ellery Queen has established in its rich 25-year existence—in print . . . in the movies . . . on the radio and in TV.

This is a show that can't miss...it's a show you don't want to miss. For full details, call, write, or wire.





Sales represents a leading radio outlet.

According to the CBS study, there was an increase of 25.3% over-all in the total number of radio sets sold (to dealers) between 1953 and 1952 in the 14 markets. The total figures: 3.849,-169 for 1953 as against 3,070,948 sets in 1952, including both auto and home sets (see 25 January 1954 article, page 30).

However, the increase in auto sets alone was striking. Between 1952 and 1953 dealer orders for car radio sets in the 14 CBS spot markets went from 990,164 up to 1,342,065 per year—an increase of 36.5%.

(As might be expected, the increase in the number of radio-equipped cars on the roads has meant a series of striking changes in the weekend radio program philosophy of both networks and local stations. For details of these new programs and a discussion of the latest trends in weekend radio programing see Part II of this study which will appear in the 28 June 1954 issue of SPONSOR.)

Other weekend factors: In addition to the substantial amount of inhome audience, the greater number of

listeners-per-set, the increased amount of out-of-home listening and the boom in auto radios, there are several other factors worth noting about weekend radio:

- 1. Weekends are the time to reach men and women just after they've collected their weekly pay checks and envelopes. A study prepared a few seasons ago for the National Industrial Conference Board, and quoted in a 1951 Petry study called The Pay-off's on the Day Off, showed that 52% of the nation's salary earners and 76% of the wage earners are paid on Friday. Most of these families proceed to do the bulk of their weekend food. drug and household shopping on Saturdays, often commuting to the markets in their cars. And, there's a decided trend toward the huge "shopping center" in the suburbs where families can shop for all their weekly needs and have no difficulty parking their
- 2. You can reach more men per 1.000 homes with radio on weekends than you can during the week—often at considerably less expense. Last scason, an 18-market Pulse study for the Katz agency showed that the peak pe-

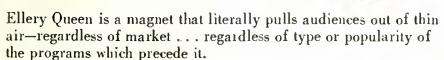
rood for the entire week in male radio listening was—not weekday mornings

but Sunday nights at 8:00 p.m. This weekend time slot attracts 48'' more male listeners than does the Monday-through-Friday 7:00 a.m. slot.

3. You can reach almost as many women in terms of sheer numbers with weekend radio as you can with radio during the week. The Pulse study mentioned above also showed that the number of women listening to radio on Sunday nights (8:00-9:00 p.m.) was 90% of the number tuning to radio during the week at the peak listening period of 10:00-11:00 a.m. In addition, there are several million working women and career girls who cannot be reached during the usual working week with radio, and who are available for the most part only on weekends. Food, drug, toiletry, cosmetic and other advertisers who appeal largely to women with their radio commercials, however, seldom attempt to build weekend radio schedules. \*\*\*

Part II of "Weckend Radio" in the 28 June issue will explore weekend programing on local stations and the networks. Article will be based on an extensive survey of network officials, researchers, reps and station executives.

### SELF-POWERED AUDIENCE APPEAL



Here's the record written on a small DuMont hookup as reported by Videodex in 1951. In New York in June, it won a 16.9 rating —30 times the rating of the preceding musical variety. In Cleveland, in October, Queen's 41.8 was more than double the "inheritance" from a leading comedy show. In Washington, in February, it's rating of 25.9 was 12 times that of the preceding mystery.

These records are the assurance of big audiences, fast, for the



THE ADVENTURES OF ELLERY QUEEN STAFFING HUGH MARLOWE

This is a new first-run series of half-hour programs specially filmed for television. It's a series that will write a brilliant new chapter in the success story Ellery Queen has established in its rich 25-year existence—in print . . . in the movies . . . on the radio and in TV.

This is a show that can't miss...it's a show you don't want to miss. For full details, call, write, or wire.



#### MILK COOPERATIVE

(Continued from page 41)

looking for a prestige show with a loyal andience. Shaw, news director of WCAU since 1952 and a station commentator for eight years, had built up such a following over the years.

2. General messages about the farmer's role in the American community would fit smoothly into a program which discussed such topics as communism and democracy, Abraham Lincoln's philosophy and the meaning of religious freedom.

3. Since milk drinkers are found in virtually every age group, Inter-State wanted to reach a general audience. Shaw's show had the general appeal needed to attract every member of the family.

The conneccial portion of the show, about two and a half or three minutes in each quarter-hour program, uses what Hoffman calls the "reverse English" approach. That is, the messages have public service themes, avoid hard sell. He reports that listeners rate the commercials as highly informative, very superior to the general run of

commercials. The messages are planned to acquaint listeners with the daily activities, community spirit and community value of Inter-State's 7,000 producer-members.

Commercials also help explain dairy industry developments of community interest as they occur, price changes, for example. Price fluctuations are announced on the program before they are actually put into effect. Explanations are given for increases due to seasonal fluctuations or other factors; in the case of decreases, the public is reminded that milk is now a more economical buy than ever.

Shaw's promotion of goodwill for the rural population is not always limited to the commercial portions of the show, however. He places the farmer —and agriculture generally—in a larger context of local, national and global affairs, emphasizing their role in society today and especially in American democracy.

For example, in discussing the problems of a Communist as against a free society Shaw told the following story:

"I talked with a Greek Communist and tried to convert him to democracy." Democracy?' he asked. 'Can you eat it, can you wear it, can it give you shelter?' What he was asking was whether democracy was the product of agriculture—was it food that comes from our farms, clothing that comes from animals and plants, houses that come from our woods?

"'No.' I replied. 'You cannot be physically fed. clothed and sheltered by democracy, nor can you be by communism. But you will come to realize that you can obtain more of these material things of life—even if that's all you're interested in—from those countries in which the farmer produces with greatest freedom and dignity'."

Shaw has 22 years' experience as a newspaperman and radio-ty commentator. His appeal is based on a down-to-earth analysis of the news and current controversies in terms of the people involved. This approach permits the listener to become personally identified with the issues under discussion, heightens interest.

The commercials themselves may be devoted to such general topics as the food value of milk and health benefits derived from dairy products; or, they may explain how Inter-State's staff of fieldmen visits thousands of dairy farms annually giving advice on how

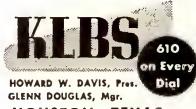


it takes only 2 STATIONS to reach 1/2 the sets



SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
5000 WATTS

ON 630



HOUSTON, TEXAS

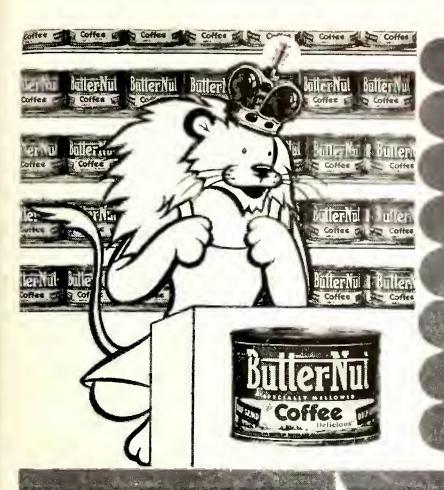
5000 WATTS

The Biggest Buy in the Biggest State!



Ask the Walker Representation Co., Inc.

SPONSOR



"Rex"
goes to work for BullerNul ...gets Results!

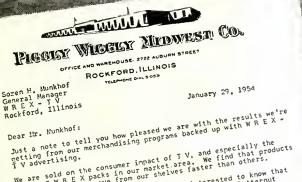
"REX" INCREASES SALES VOLUME FOR BUTTER-NUT . . .

"We have just compiled our sales figures for the first three months of 1954 and find that our sales volume in the Rockford-Madison area has increased over 200% compared to the same period

in 1953. "It was just a little over three months ago that we purchased the 10:00 o'clock weather show on WREX-TV so naturally we attribute our increase to the sales impact of your television operation."

R. W. Jacobsen, Gen. Sales Mgr.

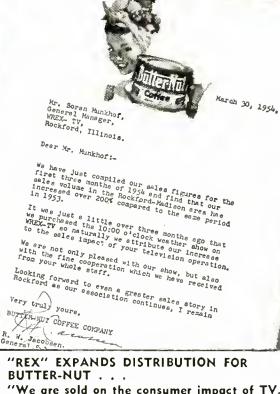
Paxton and Gallagher Co.



We are sold on the consumer impact of T V, and especially the "Wallon" W R E X packs in our market area. We than others. "Wallon" W R E X packs in our shelves faster than others. To pin-point that statement, you may be interested by Butternut because of your lop!! weather program, sponsored by Butternut to Stock it because of your abd Sufficient demand for Butternut to stock it in all of our super-markets.

I would be interested in visiting your station in the near future to get a first hand view of what makes you tick.

PICCLY WIGGLY MIDWEST CO. Keep up the Good work.



"We are sold on the consumer impact of TV, and especially the "Wallop" WREX packs in our market area. We find that products advertised by you move from our shelves faster than others.

"To pin-point that statement, you may be interested to know that because of your 10 PM weather program, sponsored by Butter-nut Coffee, we have had sufficient demand for Butter-nut to stock it in all of our super-markets."

B. P. Kramlich Piggly Wiggly Midwest Co.



47,000 WATTS E. R. P.

NETWORK AFFILIATIONS



\* ABC

Channel 13

ROCKFORD . ILLINOIS

CONSULT"H-R TELEVISION, INC. NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES FOR DETAILS

to improve milk quality and thus benefit the consumer. All commercials have the tagline, "finest possible milk at the lowest possible price."

As I See It represents only two of Shaw's 18 shows a week; he does two daily newscasts and a Saturday newscast in addition to his daily analysis of The World Today. He has been director of WCAU's news bureau since 1952. During the war he was a CBS foreign correspondent 1943-1946.

The Inter-State Milk Producers' Association was organized in 1916 to fill the need of dairy farmers for a com-

mon voice in meeting problems created by rising costs during World War 1. In 1936 Inter-State was reorganized as a non-profit farmers' cooperative to sell the milk produced by its 7,000 members. Members are guaranteed a market for their milk and payment for the milk marketed for them.

Inter-State handles about 800 million pounds of milk annually or about three million quarts of fluid milk daily. Approximately another million quarts a day of milk are sold as cream, ice cream and fats. This milk is marketed by 75 distributors in Philadelphia, Altoona, Lancaster, Trenton. Atlantic City, Camden and Wilmington.

A staff of Inter-State fieldmen consults with members on problems involved in the marketing of milk, ranging from how to check weights to running a 4-11 club.

Special deductions from Inter-State's compensations to its members for their milk are channeled into a special advertising fund.

Inter-State members also are taxed to support two other public relationstype organizations. The first is a national organization devoted to publicizing the dairy industry, the American Dairy Association. The ADA uses radio, television and magazine advertising for its public service messages. It continually conducts research on the most effective means of promoting dairy products, makes this research available to members.

Inter-State also has supported the Philadelphia Dairy Council for 34 years. The Council is an educational organization which promotes better nutrition through the use of dairy products. Representatives speak in schools and before women's clubs and other service organizations,



in the Rich NASSAU-SUFFOLK Market

Within 1/2 Millivolt Signal Retail Sales -- \$4,223,214,000\* 754,215 families with spendable income more than \$4,000\* 382,826 families with spendable

income more than \$6,000\*

Within Nassau-Suffolk Saturation Area

More retail sales than 18th ranking Metropolitan Market (\$1,200,175,000)\*

More food sales than 17 com-



TIMES THE POWER OF ITS NEAREST COMPETITOR

The Only Long Island Station That REALLY SATURATES The Market . . .

WGSM—is first in morning audience\*\*

WGSM—has more afternoon listeners than the combined audience of 3 of the 4 New York networks\*

WGSM—is the independent with the lowest cost per listener in the largest "Home Owner" market in the world — Nassau - Suffolk - Westchester - Fairfield, and New Haven counties.

WGSM—rates are based on local value . . . yet the advertiser receives a bonus coverage of over 5,000,000 New York Metropolitan market dwellers—in Bronx, Queens, and Kings counties.

> Represented by Robert S. Keller Inc.

\*SRDS Consumer Markets (1954)

#### BAB CASE HISTORIES

(Continued from page 35)

gratification.

The story of Tidy House Products Company is the story of successful radio advertising. The two founders of the company are ex-radio people, Mr. Rapp being one of the really oldtimers in the business having held the original license for KSOO. Sioux Falls, and doing the engineering and securing the license for a radio station at Atlantic. Iowa, and also a station in Shenandoah, Iowa. He held every position in the operation of a radio station and served as general manager for 19 years before resigning to devote his full time to the growing corporation he owned jointly with Al Ramsey.

Al had been in the commercial end of radio for many years, but had served as general manager of WMMN in Fairmont. W. Va. before coming.

Actually, their going into business at all was more or less a fluke since the owner of one of the products which was being advertised on the station developed ill health and was forced to Y



### YOU MIGHT GET A 14 1/2-LB. BROOK TROUT\* -

### BUT... YOU NEED WKZO RADIO TO LAND SALES IN WESTERN MICHIGAN!

#### PULSE REPORT — 100% YARDSTICK KALAMAZOO TRADING AREA — FEBRUARY, 1953 MONDAY-FRIDAY

¥2	6 a.m12 noon	12 noon-6 p.m.	6 p.m,-midnight
WKZO	59% (a)	59%	48%
В	21	14	23
С	5 (a)	4	6
D	4	4	4
E	3	4	7
MISC.	9	14	12

(a) Does not broadcast for complete six-hour period and the share of audience is unadjusted for this situation.

If WKZO, Kalamazoo, isn't part of your Western Michigan advertising—believe us, you're letting the big one get away!

Pulse figures, left, prove WKZO's dominance, morning, afternoon and night. On a quarter-hour, 52-time basis, WKZO gets 181.0% more morning listeners and 321.4% more afternoon listeners than Station B yet costs only 35.3% more money!

Nielsen figures confirm WKZO's superiority. They credit WKZO with 181.2% more daytime radio homes than Station B!

Let Avery-Knodel give you the whole WKZO story.



### The Telzer Stations

WKZO — KALAMAZOO
WKZO-TV — GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
WJEF — GRAND RAPIDS
WJEF-FM — GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
KOLN — LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
KOLN TV — LINCOLN, NEBRASKA
Associated with
WMBD — PEORIA, ILLINOIS

### WKZO

CBS RADIO FOR KALAMAZOO
AND GREATER WESTERN MICHIGAN

Avery-Knodel, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives

\*Dr. W. J. Cook caught a brook trout this size on Nipigon River. Ontario, in July, 1916.

give up his business. He asked the fantastic price of \$20,000 for the business, but finally agreed to turn it over to the boys for \$1,000 cash and a royalty agreement for 10 years. As an ex-radio man myself, I have the advantage of the two gentlemen who are speaking with me, in that I have sold their products on the radio and therefore I can claim a part of whatever success they report on their radio operation.

Tidy House Products began as The Perfex Company just 14 years and two months ago with no working capital and with an item that was sold by mail on radio with a few specialty salesman agents whom the owners had inherited in their purchase. From the beginning, with one radio station, it has grown to quite a sizable operation in which we now use some 68 radio stations plus several television stations.

Inasmuch as most of the people involved in our company are radio people, it is quite natural that this would be the one medium in which we would place our major emphasis since we

are foolish enough to believe that we know something about radio and how to use it. I think perhaps that the point of greatest strength in our organization as far as our advertising is concerned, is that our intimate knowle edge of the way radio works gives us this advantage over our competitors: We do not expect miracles nor do we expect phenomenal results in a short period of time. It is rather common knowledge in the trade that our major advertising vehicle is our own Kitchen Club program, a 15-minute homemaker type thing which we have used from the beginning with what we believe to be a certain amount of success. If we had any secret formula for radio advertising. I certainly wouldn't divulge it to this group, of all people. since I have never known a good radio man who wouldn't pick the brains of anyone who was being successful. If there is a secret, it probably is that we fundamentally believe radio to be the most economic medium we have for reaching large groups of people,

The growth of our company has been phenomenal to outsiders, but to us it seems only the natural and logical result of anticipated planning if you may use such an expression.

We do have a rather general yardstick which we use in choosing radio stations and that is that we are more inclined to pick a wide coverage station which is dominant in its area. because we are buying for the long pull. Here is another criterion which we use and which you station men should give serious thought to. We are nearly as interested in the management of the stations we use as we are with their frequency and power and their position in the market. This dates back to our own days in the radio business because it has been our experience that a smart radio man with a second-rate station can do more in a given market than the station with better facilities but poorer management. Rather than confuse you with that term management, let me spell it out a little more clearly. I think control of a radio station as to its programs and policies, its cooperation to get a job done, its merchandising and the standing in the community or area as reflected by the men operating it all add up to something which can be as potent an advertising force as the position on the dial. In other words. we like to do business with our kind

### Some guys are always thinking of WOMEN!



### INCLUDING WREN CHOICE OF TOPEKA WOMEN

When you're talking about women—that's a subject we're expert on. Year after year, WREN's daytime ratings surpass those of any other Topeka station—and by a good margin. Local and network programs, tailored to the tastes of Eastern Kansas housewives make WREN tops with the ladies all day long.



5000 WATTS

ABC

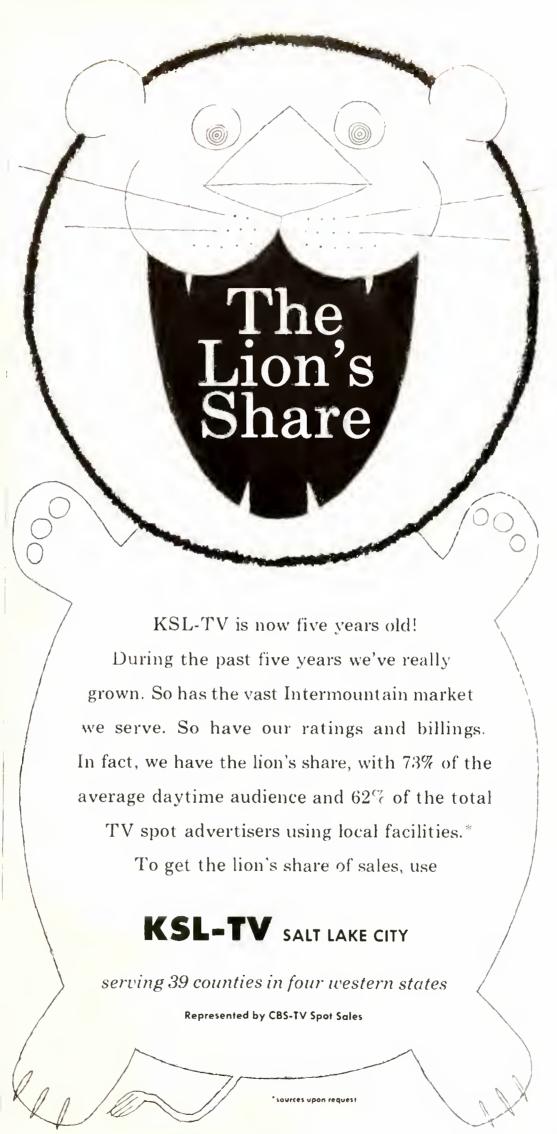
TOPEKA, KANSAS

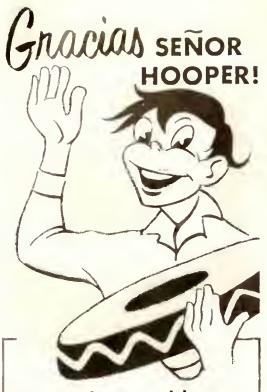
of people and we are more inclined to judge a station by its management policies and results rather than by its ratings alone. Ratings are just fine and dandy as a standard to judge an andience or to resolve your expenditures in terms of cost-per-1,000 listeners, but we have found that we can do an excellent job with a 3 rating against a competing station's 8. In other words, we develop with the personalities of our homemakers a type of listener loyalty which many stations do not have for their personalities. It it because of this that we can talk to less than half as many listeners and get results because they do what they are asked to do.

We have a continuing premium promotion on our program, one during each quarter of the year on each of the four products we have in general distribution. We have always used self-liquidating premiums for a couple of very sound reasons. In the first place, we feel that we can attract new users to our products by offering an attractive premium, and secondly, our old users look upon our premium policy as a bonus for their good judgment in using our products. Our sales department, consisting of approximately 68 men on the road, merchandise each of these premiums as they come up with point-of-purchase material, with tie-in ads and with special displays. We are getting back to the days when our salesmen are now selling our advertising instead of our products in most of our marketing area because our products themselves are well known.

The results of premium response are kept by radio stations and are broken down very carefully by cost-per-response based on the cost of the station itself. There are at least 10 stations I could name for you who told us flatly that they could not draw mail at the time we put our program on. I could also tell you that two of these stations now rank among the first 12 on our list in total number of returns. In other words, we have proven to them that they can be mail stations if they program for it.

A year ago when many of you sitting in this room were willing to sell radio short because you began to believe the press notices of competing media. particularly television, we at Tidy House were expanding our marketing operation with the addition of





We've been told your recent Hooper-rating says KIFN has many English-speaking listeners, too!



Of course, we knew KIFN was reaching 85,000 Spanish-Speaking people... but it was a happy surprise to learn that KIFN's good programs and lilting, toe-tapping music have such a big English-speaking audience, too! A "bonus audience" our advertisers get "for free"!

This "bonus audience" we dedicate to our honored friends, our roster of clients!

Si. Senor Businessman over KIFN should now be still more profitable! Your sales message will be reaching a wider, more varied group of opticals and statements. potential customers. You'll share in a better-than-\$20,000,000 market



KIFN Central Arizona's only fulltime Spanish-language station!

ASK THOSE YANQUIS ABOUT KIFN! NATIONAL TIME SALES 17 E. 42nd St. New York, New York HARLAN G. OAKES AND ASSOCIATES 672 Lafayette

Park Place Los Angeles, Calif.



860 Kilocycles • 1000 Watts REACHING PHOENIX AND ALL OF CENTRAL ARIZONA radio stations because we believed in the medium and we believe in it today.

We do not use, nor have we ever used, radio on a short-term basis. Our contracts are 52-week contracts and when we find a station that will do the kind of supporting job we feel is necessary to establish and develop our program, we don't change. You might be interested to know that the first station we ever had on our list is still on the list 14 years later.

We believe that this continuity of our advertising is a part of the answer to whatever marketing success we have achieved.

This personality type of selling which we use is dependent in large measure on the personalities selected. We have two of the best women in radio and I make no exceptions. . . .

We also have used with some success local personalities on radio stations which have established themselves and have built their own audience over a period of years. We also use and have used quite successfully news-

We are inclined to make personal friends of all people who handle our commercial copy and give them a complete fill in on our products and what they do. We believe it is as true of radio sales people as of any salesman that if they don't know their product, they can't sell.

Now I would like to take you to task somewhat for your failure as a group to keep abreast of the change in marketing which has come about in food store merchandising. You are not doing your medium a bit of good among the influential people in the grocery business when you fail to call on them personally to tell them your story and to demonstrate the successes you have in their field. Believe me. gentlemen, the newspapers are in there every day selling their successes to the men who count in the large chain operations and the cooperatives. I am in a unique position in that I can make sales calls on all of our accounts and talk with the buyers in their own language. Whenever I go into a market, my first contacts are with the buvers, merchandising men and advertising men of the outstanding food outlets in that market. I continue these contacts because I can learn more from the buyers and the merchandising men about a market than I can learn from talking with media people

### THE CLOVERLEAF **STATION**

MONTEREY

SALINAS

SANTA CRUZ

WATSONVILLE

FAST GROWING **MARKETS** 

> SERVING 300,000 LISTENERS

**5000** 



REPRESENTED BY WEED & CO.

14

and this I think is wrong. I have yet to ask for suggestions from these merchandisers and buyers and have them recommend a radio station. 90% of them will suggest the dominant newspaper as the best medium, about 10% will recommend television. Your public relations in this field need some serious attention. You are going to say that they recommend newspaper because that is the medium they themselves use and can check its effectiveness in moving merchandise. Whose fault is that? I can remember in my own radio days when we sold a small grocer on the advantage of using spot radio and saw him develop into a 12store chain which dominated his market and his advertising was in radio 100 %.

This I can tell you—radio is less <mark>effective now than it was in the old</mark> days. By the old days I refer to the period immediately preceding World War II. Not only do you have more radio stations competing for the listener's time, but with the growth of television, you have other competition. But, gentlemen, you still have the greatest mass medium of them all and it is up to you to work all of the angles to increase its effectiveness by whatever means you can. Perhaps it is a sign of old age, but I do not believe the old college spirit is in evidence in your stations today to the extent it used to be before World War II. In those days the station personnel took a personal pride in getting a job done and done well and there was still the old fascination and novelty that never quite wore off. Too many of your staffs look upon their job as just another job and seem to get little or no personal kick out of being a radio performer. If this is true in your own station, you had better consider it a serious problem because if a person has no enthusiasm for what he is doing, he is certainly not going to impart any enthusiasm to the sales messages he is putting out to influence people, and I believe very firmly that the public is still smart enough to spot a phony by the sound of his voice or the manuer in which he handles himself in front of a microphone.

Instead of worrying so much about what television is going to do to you, why not put your house in order and make sure that you are doing everything you can to make your station the best in every department. You

### TAKES TOP TV RATINGS OVER TOUGHEST RIVALS!

### Joe Palooka Show Immediate Success

April VIDEODEX ratings in New York, San Francisco and Washington establish JOE PALOOKA as the highest rated TV program in its time slot — in some cases topping established network favorites.

But there's more than ratings to earn PALOOKA a place at the top of your "spot TV buy list" — results, too, have been out of this world. Happy PALOOKA sponsors in nearly 40 markets have found that JOE is the buy to "move the goods."

Check now and discover how this great all-family impact show can go to work for you! Many choice markets still available... but only if you hurry. Write, wire or phone GUILD FILMS today!



### GUILD FILMS

420 Madison Avenue New York 17, N.Y.

Producers & Distributors of Liberace Life With Elizabeth Frankie Laine Florian Zabach

### WBEN

is now basic

### CBS RADIO

in Buffalo

Buffalo's No. 1 radio station, WBEN, has proudly joined the nation's No. 1 radio network, CBS, to serve and sell New York State's second largest market.



GET THE FULL STORY from HENRY L. CHRISTAL

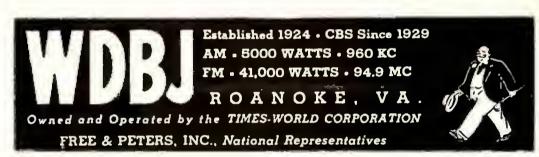
New York • Detroit • Chicago • Boston • San Francisco

BUFFALO EVENING NEWS RADIO STATION
HOTEL STATLER BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

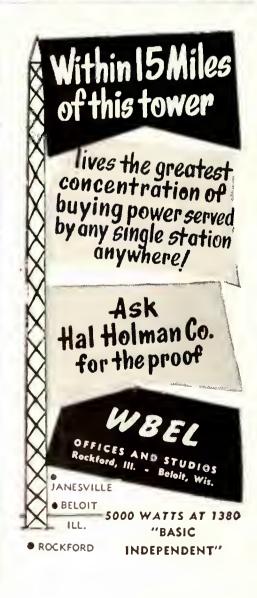
### SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA'S Pioneer RADIO STATION

### Most people in Western Virginia listen to WDBJ NEWSCASTS because we employ:

- · Two competent, full-time News Editors
- Direct AP AND UP presswire services
- Tape recorders, police and fire department monitors, telephone "beep" system, etc.
- Full reportorial services of both morning and evening Roanoke newspapers (including some 50 string correspondents in our coverage area)
- 46 complete, locally-produced, practically spaced newscasts weekly
- 11 complete farm shows weekly
   AND, we've been steadily serving, steadily improving, steadily promoting these services for almost 30 years.







should do it as a point of pride; you must do it because of competition. You can't do it if you don't believe in your medium yourself. If there were a revival meeting being held for radio, I would earnestly recommend you all attend it and get your faith restored.

#### A. H. (Cape) Caperton

ad manager, Dr. Pepper Co.

Kevin Sweeney invited me to tell you, in about 15 minutes, why and how Dr. Pepper is using radio as our most important advertising medium this year. He mentioned in his invitation that if I would accept, he would see to it that my trip up to Chicago, except for the 15 minutes on the platform, would all be fun. Well, I would like to make this 15 minutes fun too because any successful program is fun.

The first thing he asked me was how Dr. Pepper seasonal sales patterns varied throughout the country. Well, about three-fourths of our Dr. Pepper business comes out of an area south of a line from Baltimore to Albuquerque, and as is the case with any soft drink, the June. July, and August volume is about double the December. January, and February volume.

Norm Nelson also asked, "What is your radio formula?" Our regional distribution does not permit us to make the best use of any network. Our experiences we have had with regional networks or special hook-ups of affiliated stations have not been as successful as local spot radio. So our formula is one of laying down a spot saturation coverage over areas where we have adequate availability of Dr. Pepper and where actual sales today, and potential sales of the future, justify such an investment.

Another question was. "How do you tie-in your advertising with your merchandising?" Here's a good example: This spring we had our third annual free offer of a 15c packet of Vaughn's Flower Seeds on each carry-home carton of Dr. Pepper. It was announced to the public on a special series of radio spots . . . followed by a straight pitch by the familiar voice of Del Sharbutt, telling about this free flower seed offer.

To Nelson's question. "Do you tiein radio with any of your other advertising?". the answer is—yes, with all other advertising, even point-of-sale.

Another question, "How often do



### CONQUISTADOR . .

"conquering" Spanish
sales in forty five counties of
Texas with a population
of over 690,000 Spanish
speaking consumers

We have over forty other "conquistadors" daily on



R. A. Cortez, President

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Represented by

Richard O'Connell, Nat'l. Adv. Dir.
40 East 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.
PLaza 5-9140

LOS ANGELES — SAN FRANCISCO

383

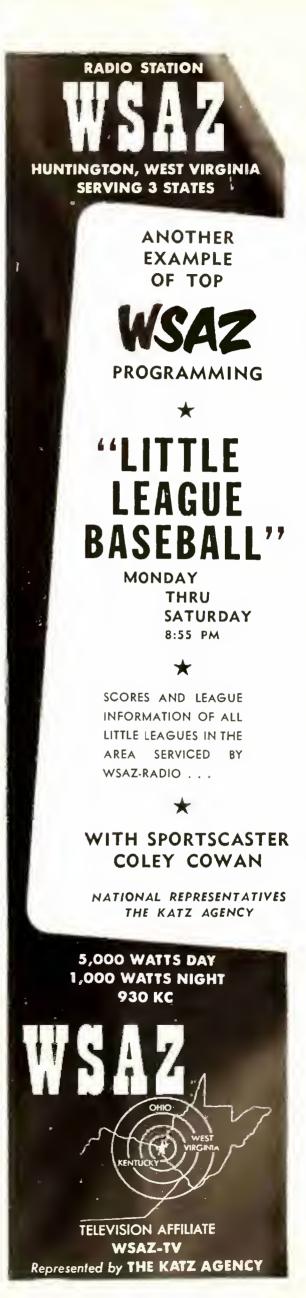
you change copy?" The present theme was introduced in January of 1953 and we are hitting it harder today than ever. We propose to keep doing it so long as it keeps selling more Dr. Pepper.

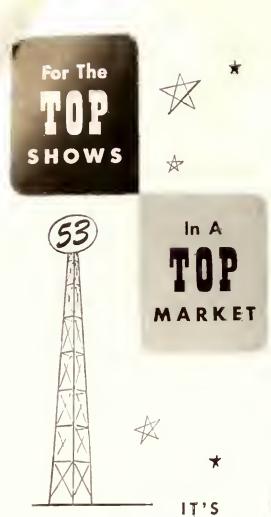
Another question, "Have you ever conducted tests to evaluate sales effectiveness of various media?" Yes in a limited way.

But—these are more important things I'd like to mention as to why radio is our number one medium. One of these is that we have a primary market-the Youth of America! I mean that group under 20, that consume, per-capita, about twice as much as any other age group. Such a market is always on the move, and as all of you know, a moving target is harder to hit. We picked radio so we'd be sure to hit 'em and here's where the increasing millions of portable and automobile radios add to the importance of the radio medium in reaching this market that we want.

Another important consideration in our choice of radio to do the major job for Dr. Pepper is the lady of the house. We believe that if we can sell her on picking up cartons of Dr. Pepper, it will find its way into her family refrigerator. Once it's there and thoroughly chilled, everyone in the family will be drinking Dr. Pepper; so we try to reach her as she does her work by concentrating our schedules on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturday mornings. We believe that if we talk to her often, on these days, we will have a better chance of getting her to refill those empty Dr. Pepper bottles and perhaps pick up some extra cartons or cases of Dr. Pepper.

Another important reason why we like radio (as has been reported in the trade press) is the enthusiastic cooperation we get from Dr. Pepper bottlers across the country. These are our local distributors—our salesmen. Our program was presented to our bottling organizations in a series of meetings in January of this year. Our heaviest spot schedules began in early February. Local bottlers immediately began supplementing our saturation schedules with radio spot schedules of their own, not only on the stations which we had selected but on other stations in their franchised territory. As of this date a record number of Dr. Pepper bottlers are investing a record number of their own dollars in





### WKJF-TV CHANNEL 53 PITTSBURGH

Looking for an economical way to sell the rich 2¼ billion dollar Pittsburgh market—America's 8th largest trading area? If so, it will pay you to know what WKJF-TV has to offer. For the complete story, contact our national representatives, or write us today.

### OUTSTANDING PROGRAMS

Your Show of Shows
Hallmark Hall of Fame
Mr. Peepers—Kraft Theater
Dinah Shore—Milton Berle
Kate Smith—Boxing
Bob Hope—TV Playhouse
—and many others



NAT. REP .- WEED TELEVISION

this same radio spot saturation idea. This combination of Dr. Pepper bottlers' dollars and Dr. Pepper Co. dollars invested in radio is providing a frequency of competitive, hard-hitting spot copy. This fact alone is reason enough for our enthusiasm for radio.

There is another good reason why we like radio. We want to have an absolute minimum amount of territory where we cannot effectively reach consumers to remind them they should switch from that same old thing to Dr. Pepper. No other medium seemed to reduce these "not covered" areas to that minimum like radio.

So, if you will get out your Geiger counter as you "WAKE UP YOUR TASTE." you'll find Dr. Pepper is really "Radio Active!"

(A case history on Dr. Pepper appeared in the 5 October 1953 issue of sponsor.)

#### **TVAB**

(Continued from page 33)

a way of standardizing station billing procedures. Others asked for specific studies on how many homes an advertiser could reach in a typical campaign in the top 25, 50 or 100 markets.

While tv coverage information and complete rating data pre-suppose the existence of an accurate set count, a number of those queried by SPONSOR specifically pinpointed the need for a periodic set census.

The question of what information agencies and advertisers will actually get from TvAB is another matter. SPONSOR asked admen what they wanted from a TvAB, not what they expected to get. In giving admen free reign to discuss what kind of tv information was badly needed, sponsor felt it could pinpoint the needs of the advertiser as well as elicit suggestions which might guide TvAB's formative plans. TvAB itself can't be sure exactly what it will do first so far as service to the advertiser is concerned. At the NARTB Convention the few admen present were buttonholed by Tv-AB people for suggestions along this

Probably the best way to guess what IvAB will do for the advertiser is to take a look at the BAB. The latter's history will no doubt provide a number of precedents for the young tv organization.



San Francisco Bay Area's, 3,000,000 people are Foreign Language Speaking!

They multiply, add, subtract and divide: THEY THINK! THEY BUY! in their own language! Sell them with KLOK, the station that reaches them all. KLOK's specialized programming guarantees your message attention-getting IMPACT!



MEMO FROM DEE RIVERS -

### TO: All time-buyers

Please call

Bernie Howard
Stars National
400 Madison Ave.
Plaza 8-0555
so that he can

tell YOU-ALL what

### WEAS

and its new

50,000 watt

Westinghouse transmitter on its same old frequency

#### 1010

with its same old non-directional antenna is going to do in

### **GEORGIA**

071

AUGUST 1, 1954

Here are some of the activities BAB has been carrying on in the way of service to the advertiser (For further information, see "Are you getting the most out of BAB's aids to advertisers?" SPONSOR. 25 January 1954):

Information supplied to advertisers by BAB can be grouped under two headings, ready-made and tailor-made.

Much of the information is in the form of presentations to advertisers and agencies. During the fiscal year ended March 1953 BAB made 860 major presentations. Besides this it filled 1,650 requests for information. (Keep in mind that BAB by then was spending about 50% more than TvAB's projected budget.)

The ready-made information consists of such material as research studies, success stories, digests, a newsletter, reprints, product information sheets. BAB's 1953 index of its material listed nearly 6,000 reports on radio's audience and its ability to sell.

For example: BAB's cumulative audience studies show the advertiser what size audience he can expect over a period of weeks with disk jockey shows, soap operas and newscasts. The product information sheets are one-page summaries containing highlight facts about such products as toothpaste and electric blankets. While they were made up for station salesmen, agencies out for new business have found them helpful.

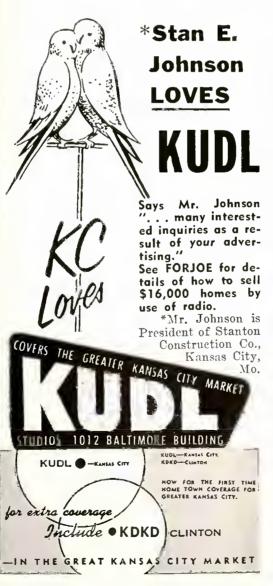
While TvAB has mushroomed into being, it still has a way to go before it will be in BAB's league. Here's where it stands at present:

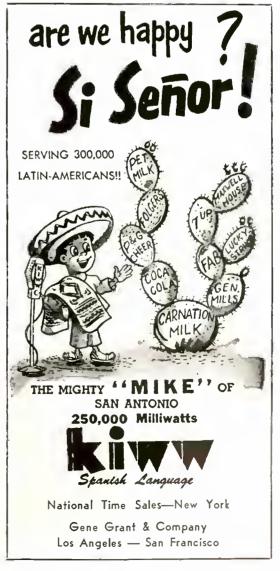
It is functioning under the leadership of a temporary executive committee headed by Richard A. Moore, general manager of KTTV, Los Angeles. Aside from members that's about all there was to it at SPONSOR's press time.

Moore was authorized by the executive committee to appoint three working committees to carry on necessary activities until a permanent Board of Directors is elected. Now working on this is Richard P. Doherty, who served as a consultant to TvAB's organizing committee and will be retained in that capacity on a permanent basis. Doherty is a former vice president of the NARTB.

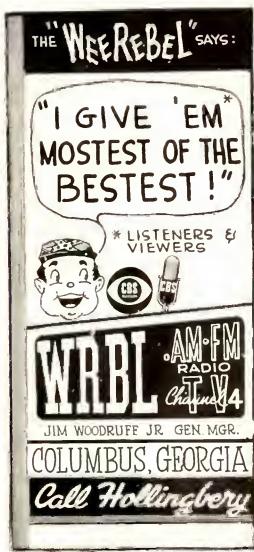
sponsor sought Doherty out at the headquarters of the TvAB in the New Weston Hotel, New York, in between a busy schedule. He explained he is rounding up people to serve on the three working committees.











The three committees are: (1) a planning and organizing committee, which is expected to meet this week, (2) a membership committee, concerned, of course, with the all-important task of getting more stations to sign up and (3) a screening committee.

The last committee will examine names of men suggested for the position of executive head of the bureau. The group will probably reduce the number of suggested names to two or three, one of which will be named by the Board of Directors.

Member stations have been invited to submit names of eligible directors. A nominating committee will choose a slate from among these names and a ballot by mail will be conducted by a certified public accountant. All stations who are members as of 30 June will be eligible to vote.

The slate will be chosen so as to assure representation from cities of various sizes. The 15 directors to be elected will be distributed as follows: five from stations in cities of more than 500,000 population, five from stations in cities of 150,000 to 500,000 population and five from stations in cities of less than 150,000 population.

Doherty said a skele on staff is expected to be operating by the middle of July. The ultimate size depends, of course, on the number of members and the money collected for running the organization. The hope is that by the end of the year, the organization will be spending money at the rate of \$500,000 a year.

The present plan is for dues based on the station's highest Class "A" quarter hour rate in the regular edition of SRDS. There has been some talk, however, of basing dues on station income.

### 49th & MADISON

(Continued from page 12)

#### ADMENS' MOTIVATIONS

The article, "IH, Psychology of media: Why admen buy what they do" 3 May 1954, page 34], was both provocative and much-ado-about-nothing.

It was provocative in that it reminds copywriters and researchers to pay attention to the message. It is this advertising message that fathers "the psychologically evoked reactions of the reader or listener." These reactions result in the sale, it is provocative, furthermore, in emphasizing that choice of media based on coverage alone, or budget alone, and so on, ignores the best medium for the correct message.

I find Dr. Dichter's analysis muchado in the following quotation: The average adman "tends to neglect the deeper appeals of his product and the real needs of his customers, 'data' which no statistics and no conventional tests can reveal."

Here is the crux. The advertiser has endeavored to junk such intangible methods as "let's just be creative in this next campaign." But have Dr. Dichter's "deeper appeals of the product" and customers' needs been susceptible to indisputable investigation? Dr. Dichter would admonish the adman to rely on depth psychological research. I am sure no alert adman is anti-depth research. But how precise, how practical is depth research at this point?

The whole article was somewhat overstated. Any copy or media person who follows one or two mechanical rules-of-thumb—and is blissfully satisfied—is obtuse. On the other hand, one cannot eliminate cost-per-1,000, experience of competitors, and so on because of some extreme examples of



misuse thereof in this article. It seems hard to believe that a client exists, given reputable agency services, who would "buy an hour-long network radio show, whereas he needed local impact." If such people do exist, and they spend money, they should unquestionably read Dr. Dichter!

Otherwise, the overstatement in this article was less instructive than it was much-ado.

GEORGE TICHENOR
Assistant Buyer
D'Arcy Advertising
New York

Can you send me a copy of SPONSOR containing the article, "Why admen buy what they do"? If there is any charge for this, please let me know.

John J. Schwed Advertising Manager Kinsey Distilling Corp. Linfield, Pa.

• Extra copies of the 3 May 1954 issue containing the article, "III. Psychology of media: Why admen buy what they do," cost 50c each. The article is part of the All-Media Evaluation Study which will be reprinted in book form this summer.

#### OPTIMISM ON RECESSION

I recently ran across a copy of the reprint, "Why sponsors believe the recession is over" [19 April 1954, page 38]. I'm very much interested in spreading this word around among our clients and prospective clients. I'd appreciate your sending me about 100 copies of this folder.

RICHARD B. LONG O'Leary Advertising Rockford, Ill.

 Reprints of "Why sponsors believe the recession is over" cost 10c each.

#### REPRINT PERMISSION

We are interested in reproducing the article published by you on page 31 of your May 3, 1954 issue, "Psychology of media." Your publication will receive full credit on the reproduction.

We would appreciate your authorization to do this. Also, would you be good enough to send us two copies of the same article.

Lillian Benjamin Sande Rocke & Co. New York

• SPONSOR permits reproduction of material which appeared in the magazine providing permission is asked in writing and credit is given.

Our sincerest thanks for permission to reprint the SPONSOR article. "The agency wife" [9 March 1953, page 34]. Enclosed are several copies of the issue containing this reprint.

S. A. WATERMAN Editor Publishers Digest Chicago

#### WBAY-TV STUDY

Was very much interested in the story in your May 3 issue about the survey the University of Wisconsin is doing for WBAY-TV ["How far out does a tv station sell?" page 38]. This type of survey, if it proves out, would be very helpful to a station such as WMT-TV.

To reach Iowa's 2.7 million people, coverage is all-important, and we must prove in some such survey the effectiveness of our WMT-TV coverage which is the greatest of any TV station in the state.

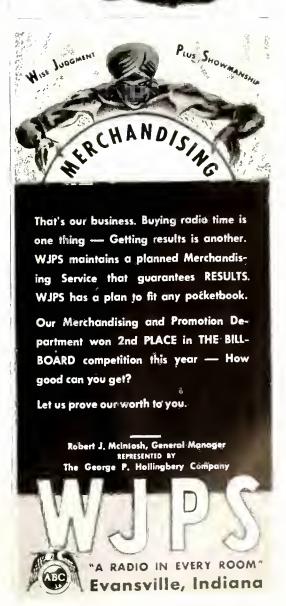
In talking to prospects in the agencies back East, we find practically all of them think of tv markets in terms of



### There's more to Wisconsin than Milwaukee

Cover the Doiry State with your sales message through the low cost medium of Wisconsin's most powerful rodio stotion. WKOW's 53 county mail-response area accounts for 61% of the stote's total income and 63% of the stote's total retail soles. Call your Headley-Reed man for the focts.







### KCEN-TV

Is The Only Station Providing TV Coverage of ALL Of The

> Temple-Waco and Central Texas

### Market

- \* Maximum 100 KW On VHF Channel 6
- ★ 833-Foot Antenna Height
- ★ NBC-TV Interconnected

For More Information Write

### KCEN-T

P. O. Box 188, Temple, Texas

National Representative: George P. Heilingbery' Co.

Texas Representative: Clyde Melville Co., Meiba Bidg., Dallas

### WHBF-TV

CBS FOR THE QUAD-CITIES is now operating on 100,000 watts

This maximum power covers the Quad-Cities and the surrounding trade area ... a total of 264,-800 TV set owners.

Les Johnson, V.P. and Gen. Mgr.



TELCO BUILDING, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Represented by Avery-Knodel, Inc.

big cities. This is to be expected, for in nearly all states one or two or three large cities control a great majority of the buying power. Not so in lowa. The metropolitan area of the six largest cities accounts for only one-third state. But Cedar Rapids and Waterloo, in the minds of the guys back East, aren't big markets even though the buying power in the area compares very favorably with such cities as Tulsa. Richmond and Mianni.

WILLIAM B. QUARTON General Manager II'MT-TVCedar Rapids, Iowa

#### RADIO ARTICLES

I read with a great deal of interest the article by Alfred Jaffe in the April 19 issue of your magazine, "The New Radio" [page 31], I found it to be very informative and thought-provoking. In fact, I thought so much of it that I clipped excerpts from it and have them here before me now.

In the article, a passing reference was made to an article that appeared in an earlier SPONSOR issue. I missed that earlier article, and would like to get a reprint of it if it is available. The article was entitled, "What 44.000 listeners told a station about radio." This appeared in the March 22, 1954 issue of SPONSOR [page 48].

Will you please send me a reprint of the article or the entire March 22 issue, which ever is more convenient.

WILLIAM R. BALCH Radio Program Director KFEQ, St. Joseph, Mo.

Extra copies of the 22 March 1954 issue cost 50c each. No reprints of the article cited above are available.

#### SCRIPT INFORMATION

I need lists of sponsors who want fantasy, domestic situation, mystery or horror tv scripts and their specifications as to program length-and taboos, if out of the ordinary. If "they are short of scripts" I hope to be able to help them out. Please send me any information that you can. If there is any charge I will gladly pay it. Time is important.

> ROBERT L. GERGINS Director, CARE Pittsburgh

SPONSOR's Ty Comparagraph, published alternate issues, gives sponsors and agencies for all network programs. More specific information can be obtained by writing to the agencies in-volved.

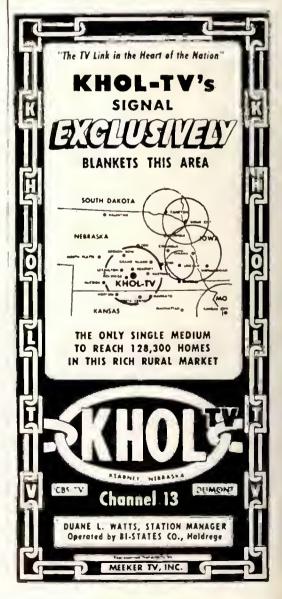
#### SPONSOR ASKS

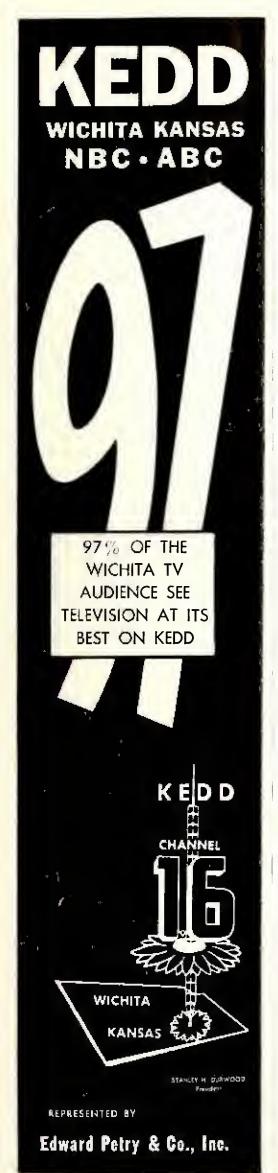
(Continued from page 63)

of client product. I was not only attempting to associate our client with a male-appeal show, such as newscast, sportscast, and/or the like, but also with an endorser, whether it be in the form of a personality or the show itself. I had to find something that I could really sell to the client.

Pitches were made on all the stations, but only one had been sold to me. It was a live sportscast. Although the personality was rather newly established in the market on the local picture but doing quite well, this new program and time that was pitched was virtually unestablished, having only a three-month history-during the summer months of June, July and August. Even though the time period was at a slightly earlier hour than is usually considered good for male listening, the short rating history showed merit. Ratings had grown consistently through this three-month summer period as had the male portion of the audience.

The cost factor was naturally of great importance. The cost-per-1.000





had grown lower, while the time and program remained unchanged. (But not for long, as is usually the case.)

The commercial aspect of this buy also showed good promise. Not only could film commercials be integrated into this show, but the live commercial picture of openings and closings, together with the personality endorsement, were what we were looking for. This was the type of show that could be promoted well by the dealers in their showrooms.

All the information necessary to a good sales pitch was given, not only in the facts and figures above, but also with respect to future value and acceptance of the program.

In September I bought this show on a 13-week contract, which was later renewed for 26 weeks.

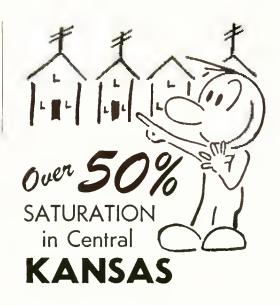
That is, in my estimation, a good pitch, sold well by the salesman.

#### Any questions?

SPONSOR welcomes questions from readers for use in this feature. Suggested questions will be evaluated for their interest to other readers and, if found suitable, will be submitted to the most appropriate authorities for answering. Upcoming questions include: "How do you use cumulative ratings in considering radio buys?" and "How can the local advertiser use tv successfully?" Answerers of these questions will include advertisers, agency personnel, station representatives and specialized consultants. Frequently readers submitting questions have found the answers are helpful guides in the solution of industry problems. Questions can be either of general interest, or related to some specific air advertising problem.

The next issue of SPONSOR will feature this question:

"How can advertisers best use radio and television abroad?" This discussion will be part of sponsor's annual international radio and tv section. Answerers will include experts in international marketing and advertising.



YES...5½ out of every 10 families within KTVH's .01 mv. signal own TV sets. KTVH advertisers enjoy a concentrated loyal viewing audience, established by well-planned promotional efforts and top programming.

See Your KTVH Sales Representative Today!

CHANNEL 12



VHF 240,000 WATTS

CBS BASIC - DU MONT - ABC REPRESENTED BY H-R TELEVISION, INC.

COVERS CENTRAL KANSAS

### THIRSTY FOR A SALES BOOST?

Look!

BAYSHORE PRODUCTS CO. Traverse City, Michigan

WWTV April 27, 1954 Cadillac, Michigan Dear Sir:

The results of the Mogen David program, "A Dollar a Second", has been phenomenal already. Our April sales are 300% over last year and the ball has just started to roll. We are getting new accounts daily and should have 100% distribution in a short time.

People who never drank wine before are trying Mogen David. This certainly proves the selling power of

Many thanks to all concerned for this unexpected and greatly appreciated sales boost.

Very truly yours,
(SIGNED) JAMES B. BENNIGAN
OWNER

JBB:jb

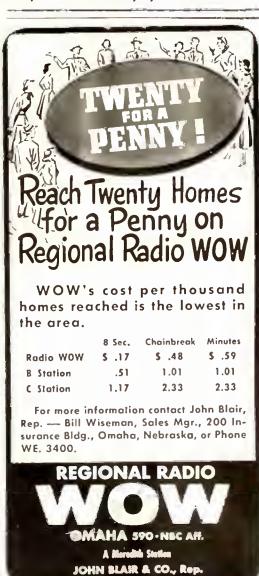


# The "RESULTS" STATION

in Washington



Represented Nationally by Jahn Blair & Co.



#### ROUND-UP

(Continued from page 79)

the Washington Radio Circulation Committee has announced. This represents a 6.4% increase of 28.050 radio homes over last year's metropolitan area figure.

WMCA, New York, has resumed 'round-the-clock broadcasting after a five-year hiatus. Its new Night Watch show is being broadcast Tuesday through Saturday from 2:00-6:00 a.m. It features Ray Carroll with records, weather, news, time checks, daily fishing reports.

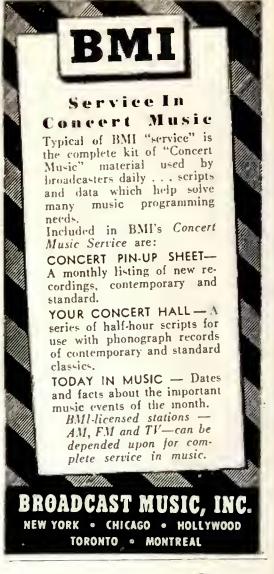
The Alaska Broadcasting System recently celebrated 30 years of broadcasting during which it has grown from a \$2.000 gross business annually to a \$4.5 million enterprise. ABS includes KFQD, Anchorage; KFRB. Fairbanks; KIBH, Seward; KINY, Juneau; KTKN, Ketchikan, and KIFW, Sitka. William J. Wagner is president and founder.

Over 40 products have used WNBC's "Chain Lightning" merchandising service since the system was first inaugurated three years ago. according to Max E. Buck, director of merchandising for the station. The merchandising plan provides point-of-sale displays in 1,600 super markets in Metropolitan New York.

WGIL. Galesburg. Ill., lets its teenage listeners double as part-time d.j.'s. By virtue of membership in the station's "1400 Club" (named for the station's frequency), high schoolers can appear on the hour-long afternoon d.j. show and spin a few records. Among the club's special activities: a



Balloons with WGIL call letters were favors jam session held in a Galesburg hotel, featuring top musicians and broadcast over the 1400 *Club* program. Highlight of the session was the introduction of "The Wiggle," a special dance step composed for the occasion. First



who

anar

and

With

Tr a

Hire

ara l

let i

tage.

Nigo

area

men!

in fi

 $\Pi$ .

from

awai

Tem

cord

Ten-

cana

Die

14



prize winners of a contest to determine who had learned the step best were awarded clock radios; runners-up got gold mike pins engraved with the station's call letters.

The Charles E. Hires Co. is helping its 300 franchised bottlers buy radio and to time for co-op announcements with a new eight-page booklet, "Hires Tv and Radio Time Buying Guide." Hires recently made one-minute and 20-second radio and tv announcements available to local bottlers. The booklet is designed to help bottlers utilize these announcements to the best advantage. The booklet advises: (1) ask stations for local and package rates; (2) get competitive bids and availabilities from all stations in town; (3) see that coverage conforms to sales areas; (4) spot 20-second announcements before high-rated network tv shows; (5) use diversified schedule; (6) ask station for merchandising help.

For its "outstanding public service in fire prevention during 1953" WBZ-TV. Boston, won first place award from the National Board of Fire Underwriters. It's the second consecutive year that the station has received the award.

Sponsors now can get their commercials recorded in 3-D. Stephen F. Temmer. vice president of Gotham Recording Corp., New York. says his firm's new studio is "the first true stereophonic sound recording studio in New York." The studio, recently renovated at a cost of \$20,000, is equipped with a control room console capable of mixing 14 microphones and two echo chambers. Equipment can be placed in any combination, in two general groupings, and recorded on two separate sound tracks to reproduce 3-D sound. The new Gotham studio is large enough to accommodate a 70-piece orchestra or band.

When WTAR-TV, Norfolk, switched

CLOCKS ARE SET IN THE NEGRO MARKET
EVERY MORNING WHEN CHUCK MITCHELL
HITS THE AIR VIA
WSOK
NASHVILLE, TENN.
1000 WATTS

to vhf Channel 3. WVEC-TV, Norfolk-Hampton, sent out jumbo post cards to all appliance dealers in the Tidewater area. "When you're changing sets to Channel 3," the post card said, "sell all-channel or converters to Channel 15." It worked, too. According to WVEC-TV, a spot check shows "a big increase in uhf sets."

A bright Navy-blue tie (with three brilliant sunbursts on it), a recorded tape message and poetry are all being sent out to advertisers and agencies by the Crosley stations: WLW and WLWT, Cincinnati; WLWA, Atlanta; WLWC, Columbus and WLWD, Dayton. The poetry goes:

Tie the tie and pull the string
And you're sure to know about
the zing

In the all out attack to increase those sales

While summer's hot and all else fails.

That's Operation Sunburst the greatest we've created

To make selling sure and not debated.

You've got the point so let's wind up this ditty—But Remember, it's not the heat—

lt's just the timidity.

Phonograph records which "plug" commercial products or services can no longer be played on WNEW, New York. Richard D. Buckley, ownermanager, doesn't think listeners appreciate hearing records over the station which contain lyrics referring to commercial products ranging from a shave cream to cough drops. From now on, Buckley said, WNEW plans to avoid excess commercialism.

### Got a yen to sell space for SPONSOR?

Like to travel down South?

Do you know stations and have a proven sales record?

If the answer is "yes" write SPONSOR, 40 E. 49, NY 17



# They're going FISHING in WESTERN MONTANA NOW!

ARE THEY USING YOUR

July KGVO-TV 60 kw

- TACKLE
- BOOTS
- CAMP-GEAR?

in the Heart of vacation land 93%

ALWAYS LISTEN TO





Must be good reasons why 27 national advertisers like Coca-Cola – Old Gold – Wildroot – Carnation Milk – General Mills and Folgers use KOWL regularly. One main reason is KOWL's loyal audience of over 1,000,000... the Negro, Spanish, Mexican-American listeners. Don't overlook KOWL's selling power...ask for our "sales pitch."



KOWL
Sales Office: 4128 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles
NATIONAL REPS:
FORJOE & CO., INC., New York, Chicago,
Dallas, San Francisco
DORA-CLAYTON, Atlanta, Ga.

### KWJJ

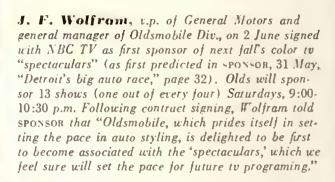
### GIVIUM ADVERTISER BIG BARGAIN

"How" you say to KWJJ, Chief of Northwest Independents . . . and he tell you "how". He trade you whole Oregon country for little wampum . . . with plenty strong smoke signals. He show you how to scalp competitors . . . with no reservation! Join Chief KWJJ's tribe of happy warriors.



### Newsmakers in advertising







Raymond Diaz, national program director of ABC Radio, is changing the network's nighttime programing from a conventional network-type of operation to a pattern highlighting the new concept of music and news produced with network showmanship. Last month ABC launched Just Easy with Jack Gregson, Monday-through-Friday evenings. Early this month he announced another change emphasizing net's music-and-news programing: Jimmy Nelson's Highway Frolics Sunday evenings. Coupled with news shows, Frolics will run 5½ hours.



John F. Meagher, general manager of KYSM, Mankato, Minn., tomorrow (15 June) formally joins NARTB to fill the new post of vice president in charge of radio. The position was created at last January's NARTB board meeting. Meagher is serving his third term as District 11 director on the trade association's board—a post he has held since 1947. He's chairman of NARTB's Standards of Practice committee and one of the best-known radio station managers in the country. He will report directly to NARTB President Harold E. Fellows.



Robert K. Richards, administrative vice president of NARTB, is leaving the association to buy into two radio stations and establish his own public relations firm. Richards joined NARTB (then NAB) in 1947 as head of the public relations department. Before that he was assistant to J. Harold Rvan, assistant director of censorship for broadcasting, during World War II and, later, was editorial director of Broadcasting. Richards and Walter Patterson, general manager of WKHM, Jackson, Mich., are buying WKYR, Keyser, W. Va., and WIIAR. Clarksburg, W. Va., from Glacus G. Merrill.

# ASK YOUR NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

You're on the verge of a decision, and a problem.

What business papers to pick for your station promotion?

It's no problem to kiss off, for your choice can have a telling effect on your national spot income.

But where to get the facts?

The answer is simple. Ask your national representative.

He knows. His salesmen get around. They learn which business papers are appreciated, read and discussed by buyers of broadcast time

His is an expert opinion. Don't overlook your national representative.

### **SPONSOR**

The magazine radio and tv advertisers use



#### TvAB and the moon

What would advertisers and agencies like to get from the now-being-organized Television Advertising Bureau?

Each adman has his own list, sponsor found in researching the subject (see page 31). But Leo Bogart, McCann-Erickson's manager of media research, summed it up possibly as well as anyone could. Here's what Leo suggests the TvAB give HIM:

- 1. Estimates of how and how much spot to is used by different sponsors.
- 2. Up-to-date coverage (circulation) data.

- 3. Far more detailed data on the kinds of people who make up particular tv audiences. "Broadcast media lag far behind magazines in this."
- 4. Qualitative studies of tv viewing. Example: "What is the relative value of a spot announcement and a commercial on a sponsored show?"
- 5. More real research on tv's sales effectiveness, compared with other media "not just case histories."
- "I know it's reaching for the moon."

sponsor doesn't think so.

### Weekend radio: forgotten medium?

sponsor has just spent a month examining all aspects of weekend radio (see article page 36). Its several findings and conclusions can be boiled down to one main point:

To many advertisers and agencies, if not most, weekend radio has become the forgotten medium. Yet it has such powerful arguments in its favor that no wide-awake adman should overlook it. For example:

- 1. Rates are cheaper weekends, for the most part.
- 2. In-home listeners-per-set figures are swelled by an average 25% because more people are at home.

- 3. Out-of-home audiences, mostly on wheels, are bigger weekends than during the week.
- 4. Networks and stations are now programing specially to weekend listeners, especially out-of-home.

And don't ignore these other points: You can reach more men weekends than you can during the week. You can reach almost as many women. And both groups have more money weekends because of Friday paydays.

Moral: Reexamine your weekend radio schedule.

### Judgment and Time Buying

Morris Hite, president of Tracy-Locke Co., Dallas, says in this issue's media article (see page 40):

"In advertising, as in all business, good judgment is the greatest asset to success. Today's trend attempts to replace judgment with slide-rule formulas. Many executives scurry to the protective shelter of these formulas when asked to stick their necks out. We have learned that the time spent with the lowest cost-per-1.000 frequently results in the highest cost-perinquiry on premium write-in offers."

Don't abandon judgment when buying time.

### Applause

#### NARTB Convention Highlights

The 1954 NARTB Convention in Chicago was noteworthy not only for its record-shattering attendance, remarkable displays of tv equipment (especially color), big turnout of time-buyers, numerous corridor clinics on uhf, network spot carriers, color tv and other hot topics. High on the list of events to remember (and commend) were the following:

- 1. TvAB meeting—a well-planned, fast-moving session attended by a full house. It explained the fledgling to bureau designed to promote and sell the concept of national spot and local advertising on television; helped bring well over 100 stations into the fold.
- 2. Talk by Alfred Stanford—this perceptive former head of the Bureau of Advertising of ANPA gave highlights of the Politz study, pointed out that radio's job today (as was newspaper's 15 years ago) is to improve the medium via creative selling and

better programing—not cutting rates.

- 3. BAB sales clinic—featuring factual talks by six advertisers who have profited with radio, this "results" session was a real highspot.
- 4. Sports clinic—a big contribution to sane thinking on the subject of sports rights. George J. Higgins, chairman of NARTB Sports Committee and managing director of KMBC and KMBC-TV, read a statement by Bert Bell, National Football League Commissioner, stating that press, radio and television coverage had made a 45% increase in NFL paid attendance since 1945 possible. The Reverend Father Edmund P. Joyce, executive vice president of Notre Dame, said it was his contention that television sells football, contrary to the NCAA concept that radio stimulates interest and television satisfies interest.
- 5. Labor clinic—a practical and highly useful exchange of ideas on "How to negotiate a labor contract" moderated by Robert Swezey, WDSU

and WDSU-TV, New Orleans.

- 6. FCC roundtable—frank commentary by FCC commissioners revealing the thinking that goes on behind closed doors regarding radio and to broadcast regulation.
- 7. Keynote talk by William Paley—in an impressive, thought-provoking address the CBS chairman spoke out courageously on the responsibility of the broadcaster in guiding public thought along right lines: he concluded that if the industry expects to gain the freedom and prestige of the press it must speak out forthrightly in "the significant field of news and public affairs."
- 8. Television Code Review Board report—Chairman John Fetzer. WKZO-TV. reported that the Television Code has received some 600 comments on television programing and advertising practices: has acted on many. His report stressed the urgency for an enlightened program of self-regulation by component parts of the industry.

Chas & Oligh fr.

President, Sligh Furniture Componies and Chairman of the Board, National Association of Manufacturers, says:

"We've always been proud of Grand Rapids' achievements: furniture capital of America . . . among the nation's highest in home and car ownership . . . one of the top ten in general business increase. And we're also proud of our television station, WOOD-TV . . . now one of the country's most powerful . . . which renders outstanding service to the entire greater Grand Rapids area."



### WOODland-TV is big territory!

In the prosperous WOODland TV area, you'll find the finest furniture manufacturers of America, of which Sligh Furniture is typical. But the furniture industry is just *one* of the many industries which make WOODland TV the rich manufacturing, industrial and agricultural center that it is today. In metropolitan Grand Rapids alone, there are 694 plants with an estimated annual payroll of \$182,000,000.

And your rich, WOODland-TV market in-

cludes *all* of Western Michigan: the primary Grand Rapids market, plus Muskegon . . . Battle Creek . . . Lansing . . . and Kalamazoo.

All of these markets are expertly served by WOOD-TV... first television station in the country\* to deliver 316,000 watts from a tower 1000' above average terrain.

For tops in coverage, technical equipment, local and network programming . . . select WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids' only TV station!

\*April 17, 1954

### WOOD-TV

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

GRANDWOOD BROADCASTING COMPANY



NBC, BASIC; ABC, CBS, DUMONT, SUPPLEMENTARY. ASSOCIATED WITH WFBM-AM AND TV. INDIANAPOLIS, IND WFDF, FLINT, MICH., WEOA, EVANSVILLE, IND. \* WOOD-AM, WOOD-TV, REPRESENTED BY KATZ AGENCY

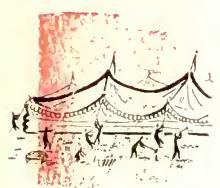


# 

Broadcasting Company, opera of KMBC-TV, by the Cook Paint and Varr Company, operators of WHB-TV, has been approved by

The purchase of Midl

Federal Communications Commission. The two stations have be sharing Channel 9 and the CBS-TV network in Kansas City. The resingle-station operation has adopted the call letters KMBC-TV. The chan will continue to be the full-time CBS-TV basic affiliate in the Heart of Amera.



### THE BIG TOP IS GOING UP!

The tallest tower in the Heart of America is under construction. From a height of 1,079 feet, KMBC-TV will transmit with full 316,000 watts power by late summer. Newest type RCA transmitter equipped for color, using BIGgest power and TOP-height tower, will make KMBC-TV the Big Top Station . . . dominating the nation's 18th largest metropolitan area by its top coverage of the rich Kansas City market.



#### STARRING THE CBS-TV NETWORK!

Full CBS-TV network programming—the big, top television shows of America, carried exclusively on KMBC-TV, basic CBS-TV statis.

### FEATURING KANSAS CITY'S GREATEST TALENT!

The biggest personalities, the top local programs of the two stations are now exclusively on the Heart of America's Big Top Station, KMBC-TV!



KMBC Building 11th and Central Sts., Kansas City, Ma.

### Plus THE "COLOSSAL-COVERAGE RADIO TEAM—KMBC-KFRM!

Now under "Big Top" direction is also the great radio team, KN (KFRM, covering the Kansas City and Kansas radio markets as no (Kansas City station can. It's CBS Radio, of course, on "The Team!"

DON DAVIS
Vice President

JOHN T. SCHILLING V. P. & Gen. Mgr.

DICK SMITH

DICK SMITH
Director of Radio

GEORGE HIGGIS
Sales Manager

MORI GREINER, re-

HENRY GOLDENBERG, Chief Engineer

Represented Nationally by FREE & PETERS, INC.



BIG TOP Station in the Heart of Amer

KMBC - Radio, Kansas City, Missouri - KFRM - Radio, for the State of Kansas